







3

Generations

Krowne has been family-owned and manufacturing in the U.S.A. for over 72 years.

72

Years

With over 70 years of experience, Krowne is an industry leader in design and innovation. 200

Thousand Sq ft.

Krowne has rapidly expanded our manufacturing facilities to over 200,000 sq ft.

Where **passion** meets **precision**.™

Krowne is celebrating our 72nd anniversary as a family-owned company manufacturing in the U.S.A. We have experience ranging from custom Underbar equipment and Refrigeration to high performance Faucets and Pre-Rinses. Our mission is to build long-term partnerships while providing innovative solutions for the foodservice industry.







SEND US A P.O.



973.872.1129

CONTACT US

800.631.0442

sales@krowne.com

FOLLOW US

@krownemetal

f facebook.com/krownemetal

VISIT US

100 Haul Road Wayne, NJ 07470

New Capabilities

The latest technology by Krowne.



Virtual Reality demos customized to your layout.

Simulate the bartender experience by creating a virtual cocktail from scratch in our interactive environment.





Email sales@krowne.com to get started today.



FaucetFlex

FAUCET CONFIGURATOR

- Over 2,000 Configurations
- Instant Model Number Generation
- New Options Added Monthly
- Immediate Pricing

krowne.com/FaucetFlex







•		
	l 6	Poval Carias Madular Par Dia
	8	Royal Series Modular Bar Die Royal Series Underbar
NEW	1	Royal Series Model No. System
NEW	10	Zero-Step Workstations
NEW	12	Speed Multi-Stations & Speed Units
INEW	16	Speed Accessories
	17	'
NEW	18	Liquid CO2 Glass Frosters
IAEAA	20	Workstations
	21	
		Ice Bin Options
	24	•
	25	
	26	Blender Stations
		Bar Sinks
	28	
	29	
	30	Soda Gun Holders
	30	Chase Fillers
	30	Beer Drainers
	31	Liquor Displays
	31	Coffee Stands & P.O.S. Stations
	32	Drainboards
	33	Specialty Drainboards & Fillers
	34	Sink Solutions
	35	Trash Stations
	36	Speedrails
	37	Lighted Liquor Displays
	38	Back Bar Storage
	40	Ice/Water Service Stations
	41	Royal Series Underbar Accessories
	40	David Carias Defrinanction

42 Royal Series Refrigeration 44 Back Bar Refrigeration 45 Narrow Door Back Bar Refrigeration 46 Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers 47 Sliding Door Back Bar Coolers 48 Mixing Door Refrigeration 50 Direct Draw MasterTap Coolers 52 Remote Back Bar Coolers

61 Service Units 62 Add-On Units Silver Series Underbar Accessories 63 EW } 65 **Diamond Series Plumbing** Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Units Diamond Series Faucets 69 70 Diamond Series Replacement Parts 71 **Royal Series Plumbing** 72 Wall Mount Pre-Rinse Units 73 Deck Mount Pre-Rinse Units Specialty Pre-Rinse Units EW ShelfMaster Pre-Rinse Space Saver Pre-Rinse Units Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts 81 Wall Mount Faucets 83 Deck Mount Faucets 87 Service Sink / Laundry Tub Faucets 88 Wall Mount Specialty Faucets Wall & Deck Mount Pot Filler Faucets 90 Single Hole Wall Mount / Remote Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry 91 E-Z Install Water Line Kits 93 Flexible Water Line Kits 93 Faucet Mounting Kits 94 Valves & Handles 95 Spouts 96 Coupling Flanges 96 Supply Inlets 97 Chemical Tees 98 Vacuum Breakers Adapters 98 99 Aerators & Outlets 100 **Lavatory Faucets** 100 Deck Mount 102 Metering Faucets 102 Single Hole Deck Mount 102 Single Hole Self-Closing 103 107 108

Drains 115 Waste Drains 117 Waste Drains Parts & Accessories Sink Drains / Drainer Baskets Overflow Pipes **Specialty Products** Grease Filters Wok Faucets & Replacement Parts 124 Utility Sprays 125 Pot Fillers 126 Hose Reels 127 Test Strips 127 Wobble Wedges Refrigeration Accessories Fryer Accessories Food Grade Sprays **Hand Sinks** 130 16" Wide 131 16" Wide Less Faucet 16" Wide with Side Splashes 134 16" Wide with Electronic Faucet 16" Wide with Soap & Towel 16" Wide with Knee Pedal 136 16" Wide Pedestal with Foot Pedal 137 12" Wide 137 12" Wide Less Faucet 12" Wide with Side Splashes 12" Wide with Electronic Faucet 12" Wide with Soap & Towel 139 140 9" Wide 9" Wide with Electronic Faucet 141 ADA Compliant Hand Sinks 141 Specialty Hand Sinks 142 Hand Sink Parts & Accessories 144 One Compartment Drop-Ins Multiple Compartment Drop-Ins Specialty Sinks on Legs Drop-In Counter Installed Sink & Floor Strainers 147

N<u>EW</u>

53 Slide Top Bottle Coolers 54 Mug Frosters 55 **Glass Washers** Silver Series Underbar 56 57 Workstations 58 Ice Bins 59 Beer Bins

60 Bar Sinks

60 Drainboards

Coupling Flange Adapters **Electronic Sensor Faucets** 104 Wall Mount Sensor Operated Deck Mount Sensor Operated Electronic Sensor Faucet Parts **Silver Series Plumbing** 109 Wall Mount 110 Deck Mount 113 Laundry Tub Faucets 113 Floor Mop Sinks 113 Mop Hangers 114 Silver Series Replacement Parts

Gas Connectors 148 Complete Kits 150 Special Kits 153 Parts & Accessories Casters Adjustable Casters Royal Series Casters **Economy Casters** Trademarks used in this catalog relating to Krowne®

products are the property of Krowne Metal Corporation.

Design your dream bar in **3D** now.

krowne.com/BarFlex3D



Instant 3D Rendering

Over 10,000 Configurations

No Special Software Required

NEW FEATURES

Receive upon completion of your design:

- Revit® and AutoCAD® files matching your exact BarFlex3D configuration
- Spec sheets
- Unique web link with your design so you can re-open at a later date and quickly make revisions

BCIFIEXS P VERSION 2 Now compatible with Oculus Quest" for a fully immersive virtual reality experience

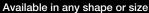


Royal Series Modular Bar Die

Built-in chase-way for soda, beer, electrical & plumbing lines. Elimination of legs create a sealed-to-floor finish.

Krowne Modular Bar Die (KMB) is designed to significantly reduce installation time while improving overall aesthetics and cleanability. The most time consuming portion of an underbar installation consists of the field layout/ assembly of bar sections, and the construction of the bar frame in which the sections are attached. Our modular bar units ship completely assembled in sections up to 7 ft. to drastically cut down time and labor while ensuring a sleek finish. Replacing legs with stainless steel panels that mount flush to the floor prevent debris from building up under the equipment.







Built for indoor and exposed applications.

Email quotes@krowne.com for a free layout & quote.

Modular Bar Die

- Die wall structure: 16 gauge galvanized steel (stainless steel upgrade available)
- Bartender-side: 20 gauge 300 series stainless steel
- Shipped in sections up to 7 ft.
- Bartender-side panels removable for drain access
- We recommend customer-side panels are built to be removable by millworker
- Die wall designed to be sealed to floor to prevent seepage
- Built-in chaseways for plumbing, electric, soda, & beer lines
- KMB is exclusive to Royal Series Underbar
- Completely assembled and mounted to bar die in the factory to ensure layout accuracy
- Galvanized structure will not corrode
- Engineered to exact dimensions
- Millwork panels and bar top can be prefabricated to save time during installation





Modular Bar Die

Model	Description	Weight per ft.	List per ft.
KMB	Modular Bar Die	11 lbs.	\$300.00 / ft.

Angle calculations: 90° corner sections = 5 ft., All other angles = 2 ft.

Accessories

Model	Description	List
KMB-LK-W	LED Light with Junction Box - Crisp White	\$189.00
KMB-LK-B	LED Light with Junction Box - Blue	\$189.00
KMB-PS-25	Power Supply for up to 10 LED Lights	\$173.00
KMB-PS-60	Power Supply for up to 25 LED Lights	\$185.00
KMB-EC	Built-In Junction Box for Outlet	\$34.00
KMB-PC	Millwork Panel Clip - 3/4" Offset 24-Pack	\$35.00
KMB-MT	Mylar Template (price per ft.)	\$30.00

Options

- Fully customizable angles, fillers & overall shape
- ADA Certified 32" modular bar die wall
- Dedicated enlarged cutouts for floor drains when specified on certain units

Modular Bar Specifications Cabinet (Side View) Bar Sink (Side View) Ice Bin (Side View) 24"-26"-24"-26" 24"-26" Removable Panel 30" 30" 30" L Removable Removable Panel Panel



Royal Series Inderbar Where passion meets precision

Krowne Royal Series Underbar is our fully customizable, premium underbar product line. It is built for high volume applications and offers a diverse range of custom and standard product assortments. Known for our flexibility, Royal Series Underbar is not only installed in high end bars and restaurants, but also stadiums, casinos and hotels across the world. Standard overall depths offered are 19" and 24", but can be customized to fit your needs.

Features

- Fully customizable
- Free layout and design
- Diverse product assortment with custom configurations
- Standard 6-1/2"H backsplash (optional 4"H backsplash)
- 1-3/4" deep backsplash
- Built-in sound deadened speed rails
- Workstations ship pre-assembled in up to 7 ft. sections
- High performance 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valve faucets
- Available with modular bar die
- Built-in soda chase
- Optional built-in high volume 10-circuit cold plate
- Heavy duty, stainless steel construction
- 13-1/2" front apron







Royal Series Underbar Model Number System





All Royal Series models can be mixed on projects while allowing for a uniform finish.

Krowne is happy to announce our new line of bar equipment along with a more intuitive model number system. This change will increase our range of capabilities and simplify the process of combining different types of bar equipment while maintaining a consistent aesthetic and finish.







Limited Offerings

KR24-GS24

24"W Drainboard with KR24-PE24 top

KR19-24 with RS-24

24"W Ice Bin with 24" Speed Rail



Adding a single speed rail to a **KR19** unit will increase the depth 5" to match a **KR24** unit.

_

This is a top view of a **KR24** series Drainboard next to a **KR19** series Ice Bin. The **KR19** Ice Bin has a 19" depth, but becomes 24" depth when a speed rail is added. This allows the Ice Bin to match the 24" depth of the Drainboard for a

KR29-24RD

24"W Liquor Display

KR24-24 with RS-24

24"W Ice Bin with 24" Speed Rail



Adding a single speed rail to a **KR24** unit will increase the depth 5" to match a **KR29** unit.



This is a top view of a **KR29** series Liquor Display next to a **KR24** series Ice Bin. The **KR24** Ice Bin has a 24" depth, but becomes 29" depth when a speed rail is added. This allows the Ice Bin to match the 29" depth of the Liquor Display for a seamless finish to the bar.

Uniform 6-1/2"H x 1-3/4"D backsplash

across all Royal Series units.

1-3/4"

Important things to note

seamless finish to the bar.

- KR19 is our 19" depth (front to back) series
- KR24 is our brand new, true 24" depth (front to back) series
- KR29 is our brand new, true 29" depth (front to back) series
- All KR19, KR24 & KR29 series units come standard with 6-1/2"H x 1-3/4"D backsplashes for a uniform finish (optional 4"H backsplash available)
- KR24 ice bins have 25% more ice capacity than our standard ice bins
- Both KR19 and KR24 now have increased front skirt depth of 13-1/2" on products compatible with speed rails to allow bottles to sit lower for streamlined bartender ergonomics.

All Krowne products have been updated on krowne.com, AutoQuotes and KCL to reflect the new Intuitive Model Number System.

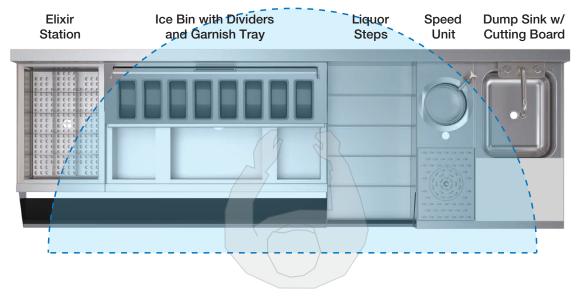






Zero-Step Speed Workstations

Our most efficient workstations designed by bartenders, for bartenders.



Zero-Step Science

- Increases efficiency by providing more access to ingredients and equipment
- Larger front-to-back depth ice bin holds approximately 25% more ice than competitor design
- 100% configurable without any custom required utilizing our proprietary BarFlex3D™ design software
- Flush front-to-back depth to prevent knee injuries
- Offered in over 2,000 different configurations



= Zero-Step Zone

based on average (M/F) reach

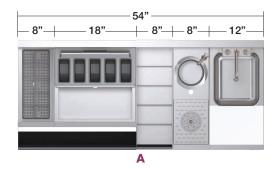
Zero-Step Features

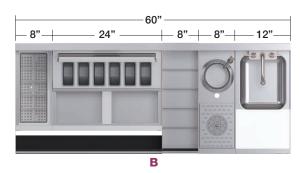
- Removable garnish station with integrated cover & pint cups
- Insulated elixir section with stainless steel dividers & perforated bottom for ice separation
- Ice bin dividers which allow for storage of different types of ice
- 5-Tier Liquor Display maximizes storage capacity
- Ships in sections up to 7 ft.
- Available on stainless legs or modular bar die
- Built-in options available with Modular Bar Die: Junction box for outlets & LED lights
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

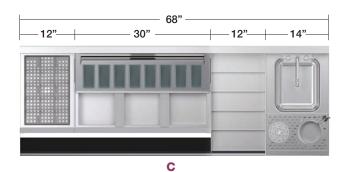


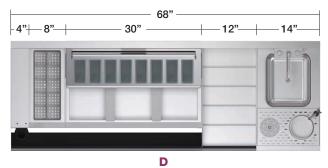
Zero-Step Speed Workstations

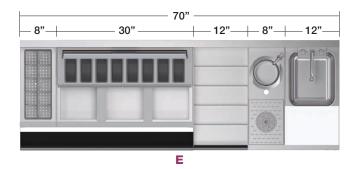
								24" Depth with 0	Cold Pla	ite	24" Depth		
Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Ice Capacity	Garnish Cups	Elixir Bottles	Liquor Bottles	Ice Bin Dividers	Model With Cold Plate	Weight	List	Model	Weight	List
Α	54"	18"	55	5	10	17	0	KR24-MX54-7	281	\$8,242.00	KR24-MX54	246	\$6,805.00
В	60"	24"	74	6	10	19	1	KR24-MX60-10	347	\$8,397.00	KR24-MX60	252	\$7,024.00
С	68"	30"	92	8	15	26	2	KR24-MX68A-10	239	\$9,058.00	KR24-MX68A	239	\$7,665.00
D	68"	30"	92	8	10	26	2	KR24-MX68B-10	321	\$9,330.00	Model without 0	Cold Plate	unavailable.
Ε	70"	30"	92	8	10	27	2	KR24-MX70-10	362	\$8,702.00	KR24-MX70	267	\$7,195.00
F	84"	30"	92	6	15	30	2	KR24-MX84-10	375	\$9,710.00	KR24-MX84	286	\$8,317.00

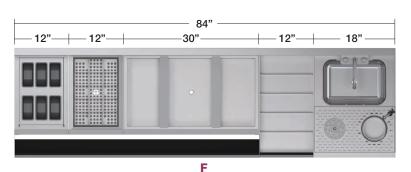












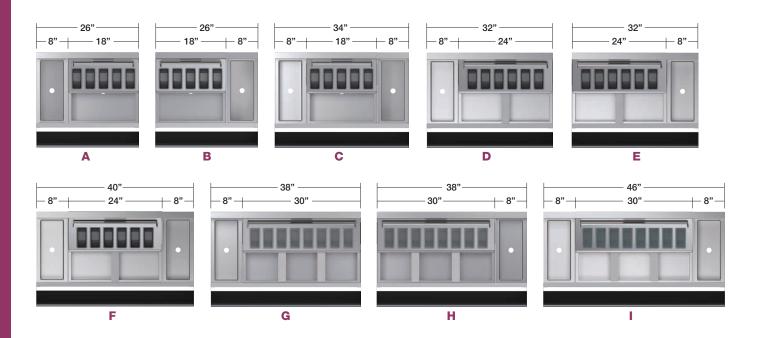




Speed Multi-Stations

- Removable garnish station with integrated cover
- Insulated 8" bin for storage of liquor bottles, cheater bottles, elixir bottles, etc.
- Adjustable ice bin dividers which allow for storage of different types of ice
- All multi-stations 24" front to back
- Available on stainless legs or modular bar die
- Ice bins include 1" drain (23-111)
- Ice bins with cold plates include 1/2" x 4" PVC tailpiece (1/2"- 20 male threaded)
- Built-in Speed Rail
- Ships as a complete station

									24" Depth with	Cold P	late	24" Depth		
Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Garnish Cups	Elixir Bottles	Liquor Bottles	Ice Bin Dividers	Model with Cold Plate	Wgt.	List	Model	Wgt.	List
Α	26"	18"	Right	55	5	10	7	0	KR24-MS26R-7	151	\$4,368.00	KR24-MS26R	117	\$2,931.00
В	26"	18"	Left	55	5	10	7	0	KR24-MS26L-7	151	\$4,368.00	KR24-MS26L	117	\$2,931.00
С	34"	18"	Center	55	5	20	9	0	KR24-MS34C-7	198	\$5,431.00	KR24-MS34C	163	\$3,994.00
D	32"	24"	Right	74	6	10	9	1	KR24-MS32R-10	218	\$4,523.00	KR24-MS32R	123	\$3,150.00
Е	32"	24"	Left	74	6	10	9	1	KR24-MS32L-10	218	\$4,523.00	KR24-MS32L	123	\$3,150.00
F	40"	24"	Center	74	6	20	11	1	KR24-MS40C-10	264	\$5,587.00	KR24-MS40C	169	\$4,214.00
G	38"	30"	Right	92	8	10	10	2	KR24-MS38R-10	233	\$4,828.00	KR24-MS38R	138	\$3,320.00
Н	38"	30"	Left	92	8	10	10	2	KR24-MS38L-10	233	\$4,828.00	KR24-MS38L	138	\$3,320.00
- 1	46"	30"	Center	92	8	20	13	2	KR24-MS46C-10	279	\$5,895.00	KR24-MS46C	184	\$4,388.00



8" Speed Units



8" with Dipperwell, Speed Rinser, Cutting Board

- High performance speed rinser
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- 1" center drain (23-120)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

24" Depth		
Model	Weight	List
KR24-MS8	41	\$1,539.00



8" with Dipperwell, **Speed Rinser**

- High performance speed rinser
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1" center drain (23-120)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

24" Depth		
Model	Weight	List
KR24-MD8	40	\$1,517.00



8" with Dipperwell, **Cutting Board**

- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- 1" center drain (23-120)

24" Depth		
Model	Weight	List
KR24-MC8	39	\$1,229.00

12" Speed Units

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" includes storage cabinet.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with left hinge door.



12" with Dump Sink, **Speed Rinser**

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- High performance speed rinser
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

24" Depth			
Model	Cabinet	Wgt.	List
KR24-MS12	No	58	\$1,655.00
KR24-MS12-C	Yes	73	\$2,390.00



12" with Dump Sink, **Dual Speed Rinsers**

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Two high performance speed rinsers
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes (2) in-line pressure regulators for speed rinsers (16-165)

24" Depth			
Model	Cabinet	Wgt.	List
KR24-MD12	No	58	\$1,748.00
KR24-MD12-C	Yes	73	\$2,483.00



12" with Dump Sink, **Cutting Board**

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

24" Depth			
Model	Cabinet	Wgt.	List
KR24-MC12	No	56	\$1,535.00
KR24-MC12-C	Yes	73	\$2,270.00



18" Speed Units

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" includes storage cabinet.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with left hinge door.



18" with Dump Sink, **Dipperwell, Speed Rinser**

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- High performance speed rinser
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

24" Depth			
Model	Cabinet	Wgt.	List
KR24-MS18	No	65	\$2,444.00
KR24-MS18-C	Yes	80	\$3,207.00



18" with Dump Sink, **Dual Speed Rinsers**

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- Two high performance speed rinsers
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes (2) in-line pressure regulators for speed rinsers (16-165)

24" Depth			
Model	Cabinet	Wgt.	List
KR24-MD18	No	65	\$2,513.00
KR24-MD18-C	Yes	80	\$3,300,00



18" with Dump Sink, **Cutting Board**

- 10"W x 14"H x 7"D bowl size
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

24" Depth			
Model	Cabinet	Wgt.	List
KR24-MC18	No	65	\$1,569.00
KR24-MC18-C	Yes	80	\$2,356.00

24" Speed Unit

- Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" includes storage cabinet.
- Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with left hinge door.

24" with Dump Sink, Speed Rinser, Dipperwell & Cutting Board

- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- High performance speed rinser
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

24" Depth			
Model	Cabinet	Wgt.	List
KR24-MS24	No	67	\$2,546.00
KR24-MS24-C	Yes	82	\$3,386.00



Specialty Speed Units • Speed Unit model numbers that end in "-C" includes storage cabinet. • Unless specified, cabinet base units will come standard with left hinge door.

14" with Dump Sink, **Speed Rinser & Dipperwell**

- 10"W x 12"H x 7" sink bowl
- High performance speed rinser
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)





- 10"W x 12"H x 7"D sink bowl
- High performance speed rinser
- Non-slip flush mounted cutting board
- Tool Well with dipperwell faucet
- Perforated stainless cutout
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge faucet
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)
- Includes in-line pressure regulator for speed rinser (16-165)

24" Depth			
Model	Cabinet	Wgt.	List
KR24-MS20	No	68	\$2,669.00
KR24-MS20-C	Yes	83	\$3,509.00



Elixir Stations

- Recommended with Tablecraft 916 (16 oz.) or 9085 (8.5 oz) olive oil bottles
- Perforated raised bottom prevents excess ice melt
- 8" model must be mounted to ice bin
- 1-1/4" center drain

19" Depth				
Model	Size	Bottle Capacity	Wgt.	Price
KR19-ME8	8"	10	38	\$935.00
KR19-ME12	12"	15	45	\$958.00



Garnish Stations

- Includes pint containers
- Insulated bin for ice below
- 8" model must be mounted to ice bin
- 1-1/4" center drain

19" Depth				
Model	Size	Bottle Capacity	Wgt.	Price
KR19-MG8	8"	10	38	\$888.00
KR19-MG12	12"	15	45	\$911 00



Speed Accessories

Garnish Station with Sliding Cover

- Mounts on ice bin frame with sliding cover beneath
- Removable for overnight storage
- Includes pint containers
- Integrated cover to prevent contamination
- Built-in handles
- Open bottom allows ice to keep garnishes cool
- Can be added to existing unit in the field
- Cannot be used with bottle wells

Model	Fits	Cup Capacity	List
KR-519	18" Ice Bin	5	\$522.00
KR-520	24" Ice Bin	6	\$548.00
KR-521	30" Ice Bin	8	\$575.00
KR-522	36" Ice Bin	9	\$616.00



Bitters Tray with Full Sliding Cover

Sits on sliding cover

Model	Length	Bottle Capacity	List
KR-506	24"	6	\$318.00
KR-508	30"	8	\$334.00
KR-509	36"	10	\$351.00



Bitters Tray sits on sliding cover above ice bin.



Drop-In Elixir Bottle Divider

- Recommended with Tablecraft 916 (16 oz.) or 9085 (8.5 oz) olive oil bottles
- Can be added to existing unit in the field



Drop-In Garnish Tray

- Includes pint containers
- Flush design preserves ice and keeps garnishes cool
- Can be added to existing unit in the field

Model	Fits	Cup Capacity	List
KR-604	8" Ice Bin	5	\$223.00
KR-605	12" Ice Bin	6	\$235.00



not included

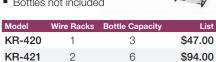
Wire Bottle Racks

• For use in 6" or 12" wide insulated bins

KR-514

KR-515

- Holds plastic juice containers or wine bottles
- Fits 19"D Ice Bin
- Bottles not included



Wine Divider with **Perforated Bin**

- Allows wine bottles to be stored in 12" Insulated Bin for easy access
- Stainless perforated basket keeps wine bottles dry and cool eliminating direct contact with ice

Model	Fits	Bottle Capacity	List
KR-504	12" Ice Bin	9	\$242.00

Stainless Steel **Divider for Ice Bins**

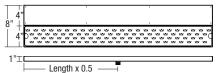
- Allows for the storage of different types of ice
- Tabs on top prevent divider from tipping over

Model	Height	List
KR-103	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19	\$100.00
KR-109	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR24	\$105.00

Drainers







Drink Rail Drainers

- Mounts under bar top to give the bartender an all stainless steel drink rail with built-in drain
- Built-in 1/2" center drain
- Includes 10' of vinyl drain tube and cable clamps
- 8" overall depth. (4" under bar top, 4" exposed)
- Removable Stainless Steel perforated top

Model	Length	Weight	List
KR-DR12	12"	6	\$305.00
KR-DR18	18"	7	\$322.00
KR-DR24	24"	8	\$340.00
KR-DR25	25"	8	\$345.00
KR-DR26	26"	9	\$355.00
KR-DR30	30"	10	\$361.00
KR-DR36	36"	14	\$377.00
KR-DR42	42"	17	\$398.00
KR-DR48	48"	20	\$416.00









Corner Fillers for Drink Rails

- All Stainless Steel
- Used in corners to join Drink Rails

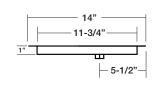
Model	Angle	Weight	List
KR-DR90R	90° Rear (inside)	6	\$184.00
KR-DR45R	45° Rear (inside)	5	\$184.00
KR-DR90F	90° Front (outside)	6	\$189.00
KR-DR45F	45° Front (outside)	5	\$189.00

Drop-In Bar Top Drainers

- 14" Front to Back Depth
- Removable stainless steel perforated top
- Custom sizes available

Model	Overall Size	Cutout Size	Weight	List
KR-D24	14" x 24"	12" x 22"	12	\$441.00
KR-D30	14" x 30"	12" x 28"	14	\$483.00
KR-D36	14" x 36"	12" x 34"	16	\$520.00





Rinsers

Drop-In Rinser Faucet

- All Stainless Steel
- High quality valve
- Pressure regulator included
- Built-in 1/2" drain
- Includes 10' drain tube, two elbows & mounting hardware

Model	Size	Weight	List
KR-7GR	7"L x 7"W	7	\$499.00

Undermount Rinser Faucet

- All Stainless Steel
- High quality valve
- Pressure regulator included
- Built-in 1/2" drain
- Includes 10' drain tube, two elbows & mounting hardware









Chills glasses instantly to maintain ideal cocktail serving temperature, improved taste profile and enhanced presentation.



Frost

Super-cooled liquid CO2 frosts a glass in seconds.



Neutralize

Cools warm glasses instantly. CO2 is a dry gas which leaves no condensation and prevents drinks from becoming diluted.



Sanitize

Eliminates bacteria, lingering odors and residue.





Glass Froster Tabletop Unit

- Built-in LED light that activates when froster is used
- Froster unit includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- CO2 tank not included (20 lb aluminum tank with siphon tube recommended)
- Weight: 16 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length	List
KR-LC2GF-TT	Glass Froster Tabletop	10'	\$3,675.00
KR-LC2GF-TT-E	Glass Froster Tabletop with Extended Lines	40'	\$4,300.00



Glass Froster Drop-In Unit

- Built-in LED light that activates when froster is used
- Froster unit includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- CO2 tank not included (20 lb aluminum tank with siphon tube recommended)
- Weight: 7 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length	List
KR-LC2GF	Glass Froster Drop-In	10'	\$3,200.00
KR-LC2GF-E	Glass Froster Drop-In with Extended Lines	40'	\$3,995.00



Glass Froster Drainboard Cabinet

- High performance glass froster unit built into front left corner
- 18"W flat top drainboard with removable perforated insert
- Built-in LED light that activates when froster is used
- Cabinet with locking door beneath with cutout for CO2 tank storage
- Froster unit includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- Built-in 1" drain
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- CO2 tank not included (20 lb aluminum tank with siphon tube recommended)
- Weight: 68 lbs.

Model	Description	CO2 Line Length	List
KR24-MF18	Glass Froster Drainboard Cabinet	10'	\$5,450.00



Glass Froster Cabinet

- High performance glass froster unit built into top
- Built-in LED light that activates when froster is used
- 24"W cabinet with locking door and reinforced floor for CO2 tank storage
- Froster unit includes rechargeable 12V battery and 100/240 V AC plug
- High quality, stainless steel construction
- CO2 tank not included (20 lb aluminum tank with siphon tube recommended)
- Weight: 125 lbs.

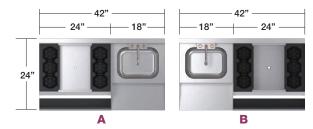
Model	Description	CO2 Line Length	List
GC24B-L	Black Vinyl Door, Left Hinge	10'	\$5,847.00
GC24B-R	Black Vinyl Door, Right Hinge	10'	\$5,847.00
GC24S-L	Stainless Steel Door, Left Hinge	10'	\$5,926.00
GC24S-R	Stainless Steel Door, Right Hinge	10'	\$5,926.00

42" - 54" Workstations

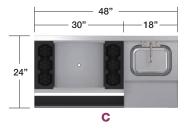
- 24" overall depth
- Built-in 10 circuit cold plate
- 12" Deep Ice Bin
- Blender/Dump Sink with Royal Series faucet
- Sound deadened single speed rail
- Removable bottle wells
- Side Splash between ice bin and dump sink

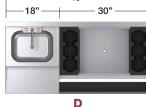


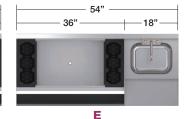


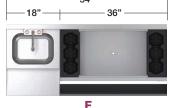


NOTE: All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned









60" - 72" Standard Workstations

- 24" overall depth
- Built-in 10 Circuit Cold Plate

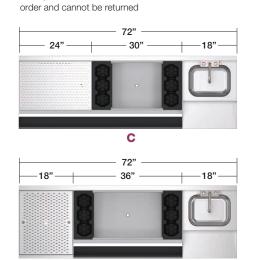
24" Depth with Cold Plate

- 12" Deep Ice Bin
- Blender/Dump Sink w/ Royal Series Faucet
- Sound deadened single speed rail
- Removable bottle wells
- Side Splash between ice bin and dump sink

Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Blender Size	Drainboard Style	Drainboard Size	Ice Capacity	Wgt.	List
Α	60"	24"	KR24-W60A-10	12"	Standard	24"	74	220	\$5,093.00
В	66"	24"	KR24-W66A-10	18"	Standard	24"	74	250	\$5,217.00
С	72"	30"	KR24-W72A-10	18"	Standard	24"	92	280	\$5,373.00
D	60"	36"	KR24-W60B-10	12"	Recessed	12"	110	220	\$5,238.00
Е	66"	36"	KR24-W66B-10	12"	Recessed	18"	110	250	\$5,314.00
F	72"	36"	KR24-W72B-10	18"	Recessed	18"	110	280	\$5,438.00
			60"				—— 66"		
		24" —	24" —	 12"-		- 24" 	 2	1" —	18"—
24"									
			A				В		
			60"		-		— 66"		
	—12"-	+	36"	 12"-	_	18"——	36	6" —	————12"—
24"									
			D				Е		



NOTE All Royal Workstations are built to



60" - 72" Workstations

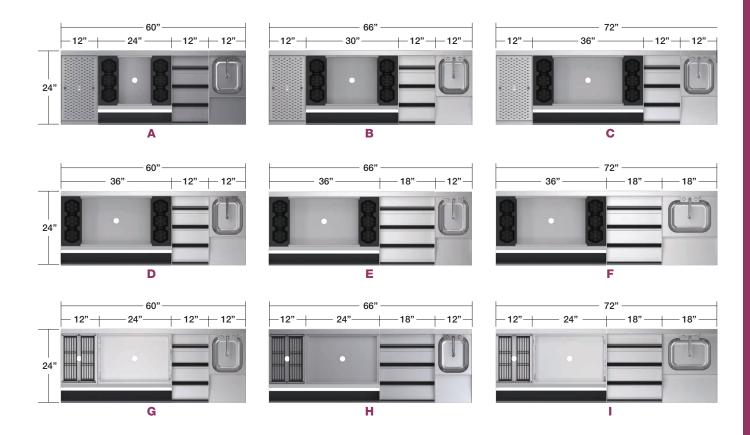
With Liquor Displays

- 24" overall depth
- Built-in 10 Circuit Cold Plate
- Insulated Bottle Section
- 12" deep Ice Bin
- 12" or 18" Blender Dump Sink with Royal Series Faucet
- 12" or 18" Raised Liquor Display
- 12" Recessed Drainboard on "C" models
- Sound Deadened Single Speed Rail
- Removable Bottle Wells



24"	Depth w	ith Cold	Plate							
Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Liquor Size	Blender Size	Drainboard Style	Drainboard Size	Ice Capacity	Wgt.	List
Α	60"	24"	KR24-W60C-10	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	74	262	\$5,682.00
В	66"	30"	KR24-W66C-10	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	92	289	\$5,835.00
С	72"	36"	KR24-W72C-10	12"	12"	Recessed	12"	110	312	\$5,968.00
D	60"	36"	KR24-W60D-10	12"	12"	-	-	110	273	\$5,286.00
E	66"	36"	KR24-W66D-10	18"	12"	-	-	110	302	\$5,438.00
F	72"	36"	KR24-W72D-10	18"	18"	-	-	110	330	\$5,667.00
G	60"	24"	KR24-W60E-10	12"	12"	-	-	110	304	\$5,814.00
Н	66"	24"	KR24-W66E-10	18"	12"	-	-	110	337	\$5,967.00
1	72"	24"	KR24-W72E-10	18"	18"	-	-	110	369	\$6,092.00

NOTE: All Royal Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned



Ice Bins

- 12" or 15" deep liners
- Two bottle wells included
- Soda line access on cold plate units
- Optional built-in speed rail
- 10 circuit cold plate available (All units with cold plates have soda line cutout in rear)

NOTE

Health Departments require the optional built-in cold plates when using a soda system. The cold plate is a large aluminum plate with stainless steel lines inside. The soda system will be connected to the stainless steel lines which are chilled from the ice inside the ice bin. The purpose of this plate is to chill the soda before it is dispensed through the soda gun. A cold plate cannot be added to an ice bin after it has been purchased.

Ice Bins with 12" Deep Liner



KR19-24-10 Shown with bottle wells

	19" Depth with Cold Plate							
L	Wgt.	Circuits	Ice Capacity	Model	Size			
\$2,325.0	110	7	55	KR19-18-7	18"			
\$2,344.0	124	10	74	KR19-24-10	24"			
\$2,493.0	138	10	92	KR19-30-10	30"			
\$2,607.0	152	10	110	KR19-36-10	36"			
\$2,736.0	162	10	129	KR19-42-10	42"			
\$2,879.0	171	10	147	KR19-48-10	48"			

19"	Depth			
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Wgt.	List
18"	KR19-18	55	57	\$970.00
24"	KR19-24	74	67	\$990.00
30"	KR19-30	92	76	\$1,100.00
36"	KR19-36	110	86	\$1,228.00
42"	KR19-42	129	95	\$1,356.00
48"	KR19-48	147	105	\$1,483.00

24"	Depth with	Cold Pla	ite		
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.	List
18"	KR24-18-7	69	7	124	\$2,734.00
24"	KR24-24-10	92	10	138	\$2,740.00
30"	KR24-30-10	115	10	152	\$2,945.00
36"	KR24-36-10	138	10	162	\$3,076.00
42"	KR24-42-10	161	10	176	\$3,229.00
48"	KR24-48-10	184	10	186	\$3,397.00

24"	24" Depth				
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Wgt.	List	
18"	KR24-18	69	67	\$1,295.00	
24"	KR24-24	92	76	\$1,421.00	
30"	KR24-30	115	91	\$1,523.00	
36"	KR24-36	138	105	\$1,693.00	
42"	KR24-42	161	114	\$1,876.00	
48"	KR24-48	184	124	\$2,083.00	

Ice Bins with 15" Extra Deep Liner



KR19-24DP-10 Shown with bottle wells

19" Depth with Cold Plate					
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.	List
18"	KR19-18DP-7	73	7	119	\$2,565.00
24"	KR19-24DP-10	97	10	133	\$2,584.00
30"	KR19-30DP-10	122	10	148	\$2,722.00
36"	KR19-36DP-10	146	10	162	\$2,859.00
42"	KR19-42DP-10	170	10	171	\$2,973.00
48"	KR19-48DP-10	194	10	181	\$3,276.00

19'	' Depth			
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Wgt.	List
18"	KR19-18DP	73	72	\$1,286.00
24"	KR19-24DP	97	76	\$1,305.00
30"	KR19-30DP	122	86	\$1,461.00
36"	KR19-36DP	146	95	\$1,646.00
42"	KR19-42DP	170	105	\$1,860.00
48"	KR19-48DP	194	119	\$1,948.00

Used for liquor, juice and wine bottle storage • 6" and 8" units must be ordered attached to Ice Bin

	24" Depth with Cold Plate					
List	Wgt.	Circuits	Ice Capacity	Model	Size	
\$2,822.00	133	7	91	KR24-18DP-7	18"	
\$2,842.00	148	10	121	KR24-24DP-10	24"	
\$3,029.00	162	10	153	KR24-30DP-10	30"	
\$3,271.00	171	10	183	KR24-36DP-10	36"	
\$3,533.00	186	10	212	KR24-42DP-10	42"	
\$3.816.00	195	10	242	KR24-48DP-10	48"	

Compact Ice Bins



- KR19-12
 - 19" Depth Model KR19-6 \$756.00 KR19-8 \$760.00 KR19-12 \$847.00
- 24" Depth Model \$972.00 KR24-6 KR24-8 \$1,023.00 12" **KR24-12 \$1,077.00**

INSERTS FOR COMPACT ICE BINS

Model	Description	List
30-550	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Well	\$45.00
30-502	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells (2 pack)	\$85.00
KR-409	4-Bottle Plastic Bottle Well	\$95.00
KR-420	3-Bottle Wire Bottle Rack	\$47.00
KR-421	3-Bottle Wire Bottle Racks (2 pack)	\$94.00
KR-422	4-Bottle Wire Bottle Rack	\$60.00
KR-423	4-Bottle Wire Bottle Racks (2 pack)	\$120.00

■ 10" deep

Ice Bin Options



Single Speed Rails

Model	Description	List
RS-18	18" Single Speed Rail	\$143.00
RS-24	24" Single Speed Rail	\$164.00
RS-30	30" Single Speed Rail	\$174.00
RS-36	36" Single Speed Rail	\$187.00
RS-42	42" Single Speed Rail	\$200.00
RS-48	48" Single Speed Rail	\$218.00



Double Speed Rails

Model	Description	List
RD-18	18" Double Speed Rail	\$266.00
RD-24	24" Double Speed Rail	\$294.00
RD-30	30" Double Speed Rail	\$322.00
RD-36	36" Double Speed Rail	\$360.00
RD-42	42" Double Speed Rail	\$439.00
RD-48	48" Double Speed Rail	\$496.00

Full Sliding Covers for Ice Bins

- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins, Workstations, and Multi-Stations
- Fits both Royal Series and Silver Series Underbar
- Used when ice bin is not using bottle wells



For 19"	Depth Ice Bins	
Model	Description	List
SC12F	Full Sliding Cover for 12" Wide Ice Bin	\$137.00
SC18F	Full Sliding Cover for 18" Wide Ice Bin	\$145.00
SC24F	Full Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin	\$153.00
SC30F	Full Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin	\$168.00
SC36F	Full Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin	\$184.00
SC42F	Full Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin	\$226.00
SC48F	Full Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin	\$242.00

For 24" I	Depth Ice Bins	
Model	Description	List
SCD12F	Full Sliding Cover for 12" Wide Ice Bin	\$145.00
SCD18F	Full Sliding Cover for 18" Wide Ice Bin	\$153.00
SCD24F	Full Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin	\$168.00
SCD30F	Full Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin	\$184.00
SCD36F	Full Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin	\$226.00
SCD42F	Full Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin	\$242.00
SCD48F	Full Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin	\$273.00

Partial Sliding Covers for Ice Bins

- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins, Workstations, and Multi-Stations
- Fits both Royal Series and Silver Series Underbar



Depth Ice Bins	
Description	List
Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin	\$137.00
Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin	\$153.00
Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin	\$168.00
Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin	\$210.00
Partial Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin	\$226.00
	Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin

For 24" Depth Ice Bins			
Model	Description	List	
SCD24H	Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin	\$153.00	
SCD30H	Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin	\$168.00	
SCD36H	Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin	\$184.00	
SCD42H	Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin	\$226.00	
SCD48H	Partial Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin	\$242.00	

NEW DESIGN Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- KR19 Overall Flange size: 16"L x 6-3/4"W
- KR24 Overall Flange size: 21-1/8"L x 6-3/4"
- Built in rail for optional sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry

▼ "W	
	30-550

Model	Description	List
30-550	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Well for KR19 Ice Bins (qty 1)	\$45.00
30-502	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells for KR19 Ice Bins (qty 2)	\$85.00
C-21	3-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells for KR19 Ice Bins (qty 6)	\$159.00
KR-409	4-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells for KR24 Ice Bins (qty 1)	\$95.00
KR-410	4-Bottle Plastic Bottle Wells for KR24 Ice Bins (qty 2)	\$185.00

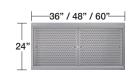
OTHER OPTIONS

OTTLING	TIONS	
Model	Description	List
KR-101	Condiment Tray	\$209.00
KR-103	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19	\$100.00
KR-109	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR24	\$105.00
KR-113	15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19	\$111.00
KR-114	15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR24	\$117.00
KR-303	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR19	\$350.00
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24	\$368.00
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-406	Faucet Installed Over Ice Bin	\$299.00

Specialty Ice Bins

Chillmaster Beer Bin

- Perforated bottom
- Heavy Gauge 18" Deep Bin Liner





24" Depth				
Model	Size	Case Capacity	Weight	List
KR24-CB36	36"	9	165	\$2,434.00
KR24-CB48	48"	12	205	\$2,547.00
KR24-CB60	60"	15	235	\$2,749.00

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-115	Stainless Steel Beer Bin Divider	\$216.00
KR-313	Right and Left End Side Splash for KR24	\$368.00
KR-314	Right End Side Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-315	Left End Side Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-401	Cap Catcher & Opener	\$81.00
KR-406	Faucet Installed Over Beer Bin	\$299.00
KR-501	Towel Ring	\$81.00
KR-503	Beer Bin Crossbraced Casters (30" working height)	\$734.00

NOTE: Chillmaster Beer Bins are built to order & cannot be returned. This unit is not available with a cold plate.

Pass Thru Ice Bins



Model	Size	Ice Cpty.	Cold Plate	Wgt.	List
KRPT-1836	18" x 35"	130	No	80	\$1,805.00
KRPT-1836-10	18" x 35"	130	10 Circuit	153	\$3,146.00
KRPT-2436	24" x 35"	175	No	106	\$1,878.00
KRPT-2436-10	24" x 35"	175	10 Circuit	179	\$3,272.00

SLIDING COVERS

Model	Description	List
KR-325	18" Full Sliding Cover	\$473.00
KR-322	24" Partial Sliding Cover (Using KR-BR1)	\$495.00
KR-323	24" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)	\$495.00

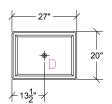
INSERTS

Model	Description	List
KR-111	Condiment Tray for Pass Thru	\$326.00
KR-112	Stainless Steel Divider	\$191.00
KR-BR1	Bottle Wells for 24" Pass Thru	\$165.00
30-550	Plastic Bottle Rack (Holds 3 Containers)	\$45.00
30-502	Two Plastic Bottle Rack (Holds 6 Containers)	\$85.00
KR-420	Metal Wire Rack (Holds 3 Containers)	\$47.00
KR-421	Two Metal Wire Rack (Holds 6 Containers)	\$94.00

NOTE: Custom sizes available. Bottle Wells not included.

Large Drop-In Ice Bin

- Overall: 27"W x 20"D x 12"H (15" Overall Depth with Cold Plate)
- Cutout: 25-1/4" x 18-1/4"
- Sliding cover
- Fully insulated
- 10" deep liner

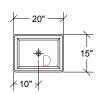




Model	Description	List
D2712	Large Drop-In Ice Bin	\$885.00
D2712-7	Large Drop-In Ice Bin with 7-Circuit Cold Plate	\$1,947.00
D2712-10	Large Drop-In Ice Bin with 10-Circuit Cold Plate	\$2,535.00
D2712DP	Large Drop-In Ice Bin Deep Style (15" deep liner)	\$1,240.00

Medium Drop-In Ice Bin

- Overall: 20"W x 15"D x 12"H
- Cutout: 18-1/4" x 13-1/4"
- Sliding cover
- Fully insulated
- 10" deep liner





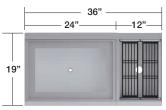
Model	Description	List
D278	Medium Drop-In Ice Bin	\$750.00
D278-7	Medium Drop-In Ice Bin w/ 7-Circuit Cold Plate	\$1,942.00



Multi Stations

- 12" Deep Ice Bin with 1" Drain, 1/2" Drain with Cold Plate
- Insulated Bottle Section with Wire Bottle Racks (KR-421) and 1" drain
- Soda Line Access Cutout in Rear on Cold Plate Units
- Optional 15" Deep Liner that holds 25% more ice (KR-502)
- Optional Built-in Speed Rail
- 10 Circuit Cold Plate Available

KR19-M36L-10



KR19-M36L-10

19" Depth with Cold Plate							
Overall Size	Model	Ice Bin Size	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Bottles Stored	Weight	List
36"	KR19-M36R-10	24"	Right	74	6	172	\$3,384.00
36"	KR19-M36L-10	24"	Left	74	6	172	\$3,384.00
42"	KR19-M42R-10	30"	Right	92	6	185	\$3,537.00
42"	KR19-M42L-10	30"	Left	92	6	185	\$3,537.00
48"	KR19-M48R-10	36"	Right	110	6	193	\$3,655.00
48"	KR19-M48L-10	36"	Left	110	6	193	\$3,655.00
48"	KR19-M48C-10	24"	Center	74	12	193	\$4,353.00

12"	—— 48" —— —— 36" ——	12"
19"	•	

KR19-M48C-10

19" Depth							
Overall Size	Model	Ice Bin Size	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Bottles Stored	Weight	List
36"	KR19-M36R	24"	Right	74	6	95	\$1,990.00
36"	KR19-M36L	24"	Left	74	6	95	\$1,990.00
42"	KR19-M42R	30"	Right	92	6	108	\$2,100.00
42"	KR19-M42L	30"	Left	92	6	108	\$2,100.00
48"	KR19-M48R	36"	Right	110	6	116	\$2,234.00
48"	KR19-M48L	36"	Left	110	6	116	\$2,234.00
48"	KR19-M48C	24"	Center	74	12	116	\$2,958.00

NOTE: If unit is freestanding, there are two additional legs under the bottle wells.





SINGLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Description	LIS
RS-36	36" Single Speed Rail	\$187.00
RS-42	42" Single Speed Rail	\$200.00
RS-48	48" Single Speed Rail	\$218.00

DOUBLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Description	List
RD-36	36" Double Speed Rail	\$360.00
RD-42	42" Double Speed Rail	\$439.00
RD-48	48" Double Speed Rail	\$496.00

MULTI STATION OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-101	Condiment Tray	\$209.00
KR-103	12" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19	\$100.00
KR-113	15" Deep Stainless Steel Divider for KR19	\$111.00
KR-303	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR19	\$350.00
KR-310	Right End Side Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-311	Left End Side Splash for KR19	\$175.00

MULTI STATION OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener	\$81.00
KR-406	Faucet Installed Over Ice Bin	\$299.00
KR-421	2 Metal Wire Racks	\$94.00
KR-501	Towel Ring	\$81.00
KR-502	15" Deep Liner on Ice Station	\$488.00

For Ice Bin Covers see page 23



Blender Dump Sinks

- Royal Series faucet included
- Unit 5" deeper to match Single Speed Rail
- 1-1/2" center drain (23-122)

24" Depth				
Size	Model	Bowl Size	Wgt	List
12"	KR24-12BD	10" x 12" x 7"	43	\$1,269.00
14"	KR24-14BD	10" x 12" x 7"	48	\$1,331.00
18"	KR24-18BD	10" x 14" x 7"	53	\$1,393.00

29" Depth				
Size	Model	Bowl Size	Wgt	List
12"	KR29-12BD	10" x 12" x 7"	53	\$1,539.00
18"	KR29-18BD	10" x 14" x 7"	60	\$1.615.00

Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath. GFCI receptacle required.

Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 14" sink
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and 18" Blender Stations



Model	List
30-152	\$142.00



Flat Top Blender Stations

24" Depth				
Size	Model	Weight	List	
12"	KR24-12BF	39	\$710.00	
14"	KR24-14BF	43	\$743.00	
18"	KR24-18BF	48	\$775.00	

Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath. GFCI receptacle required.



Frozen Drink Stand

- Low work surface to fit most machines
- Drain in rear with lip on all sides to prevent spillage
- Unit 10" deeper to fit machine (29" overall)
- Storage area below
- 23" working height

29"	Depth		
Size	Model	Weight	List
18"	KR29-18FD	78	\$1,113.00

NOTE: Unit cannot be customized.

Universal Plastic Sink Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" and 10" x 12" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and Blender Stations



Model	List
30-160	\$70.00

Towel Ring



Model	List
KR-501	\$81.00

BLENDER STATION SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-313	Right and Left End Side Splashes for KR24	\$368.00
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24	\$184.00

BLENDER STATION SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-316	Lef End Side Splashes for KR29	\$202.00
KR-317	Right End Side Splash for KR29	\$202.00
KR-318	Right and Left End Side Splashes for KR29	\$404.00

Bar Sinks

- 10"L x 14"W x 10"D sink bowls, 6 gallon capacity (KR19-1C and KR24-1C sink bowl 10"L x 14"W x 7"D)
- 1-1/2" left rear corner drains (model 23-122)
- Royal Series wall mount faucet & drains w/ overflows included
- KR19 = wall mount faucet
- KR24 = deck mount faucet



19" Depth						
Model	Bowls	Size	Drainboard Size	Bowl Location	Weight	List
KR19-1C	1	12"	-	Center	40	\$1,122.00
KR19-31C	1	36"	(2) 12"	Center	48	\$1,510.00
KR19-22C	2	24"	-	Center	60	\$1,580.00
KR19-32L	2	36"	12"	Left	53	\$1,827.00
KR19-32R	2	36"	12"	Right	53	\$1,827.00
KR19-42L	2	48"	24"	Left	55	\$1,958.00
KR19-42R	2	48"	24"	Right	55	\$1,958.00
KR19-42C	2	48"	(2) 12"	Center	55	\$1,958.00
KR19-33C	3	36"	-	Center	55	\$1,972.00
KR19-43L	3	48"	12"	Left	60	\$2,215.00
KR19-43R	3	48"	12"	Right	60	\$2,215.00
KR19-53C	3	60"	(2) 12"	Center	69	\$2,376.00
KR19-63C	3	72"	(2) 18"	Center	75	\$2,527.00
KR19-73C	3	84"	(2) 24"	Center	86	\$2,640.00
KR19-83C	3	96"	(2) 30"	Center	94	\$2,754.00
KR19-44C	4	48"	-	Center	65	\$2,457.00
KR19-64C	4	72"	(2) 12"	Center	79	\$2,934.00
KR19-74C	4	84"	(2) 18"	Center	91	\$3,051.00
KR19-84C	4	96"	(2) 24"	Center	99	\$3,162.00



RS-96

96"

24" Depth						
Model	Bowls	Size	Drainboard Size	Bowl Location	Weight	List
KR24-1C	1	12"	-	Center	45	\$1,209.00
KR24-33C	3	36"	-	Center	60	\$2,163.00
KR24-43L	3	48"	12"	Left	65	\$2,352.00
KR24-43R	3	48"	12"	Right	65	\$2,352.00
KR24-53C	3	60"	(2) 12"	Center	76	\$2,702.00
KR24-63C	3	72"	(2) 18"	Center	83	\$2,761.00
KR24-73C	3	84"	(2) 24"	Center	93	\$2,837.00
KR24-44C	4	48"	-	Center	72	\$2,641.00
KR24-64C	4	72"	(2) 12"	Center	89	\$3,087.00
KR24-74C	4	84"	(2) 18"	Center	100	\$3,316.00

NOTE

List

\$220.00

\$294.00

\$360.00

\$496.00

\$552.00

\$580.00

\$693.00

\$821.00

- All 72" and 84" sinks are built to order and cannot be returned.
- The letter at the end of the model number indicates bowl location.
- KR24 Bar Sinks includes non-integrated drainboards with dedicated 1-1/4" drain (23-120)





SINGLE SPEED RAILS **DOUBLE SPEED RAILS** Model Size List Model Size RS-12 12" \$135.00 12" **RD-12 RS-24** 24" \$164.00 **RD-24** 24" **RS-36** 36" \$187.00 **RD-36** 36" **RS-48** 48" \$218.00 **RD-48** 48" **RS-60** 60" \$241.00 **RD-60** 60" **RS-72** 70" \$261.00 **RD-72** 70" **RS-84** 84" \$285.00 **RD-84** 84"

\$313.00

RD-96

96"

BAR SIN	IK OPTIONS	
Model	Description	List
KR-30	3 Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR19	\$350.00
KR-31	Right End Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-31	1 Left End Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-31	3 Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24	\$368.00
KR-31	4 Right End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-31	5 Left End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-40	1 Cap Catcher and Opener	\$81.00
KR-50	1 Towel Ring	\$81.00
30-152	2 Stainless Steel Wet Waste Sink Strainer	\$142.00
KR-80	6 Upgrade: 6" Longer Stainless Steel Legs	\$164.00



Pass Thru Workstations

- Built-in 10 circuit cold plate
- Perforated stainless steel glass shelf with drain
- Built-in sound deadened double speed rail
- Built-in 10" or 16" blender shelf
- Two dump sinks with faucet & drains
- Chase on left or right for drain and soda lines
- Royal Series 4" center faucet

- Optional single or double overshelf with brackets
- 45" front to back depth
- Black laminated side panels included. Optional stainless steel upgrade listed below

◀ KRPT-42RP-10 shown with

- KR-142 Single Overshelf
- KR-102 Stainless Steel End Panels
- KR-415 Bartender Floor Panel
- KR-BR1 Bottle Wells
- KR-322 Partial Cover

Optional Single Overshelf 17-1/2" 73-1/2" 63-1/2" 45" 30"

NOTE

Royal Pass Thru Workstations are built to order and cannot be returned.

Ice	Bin on Left Side				
Label	Model	Length	Wgt.	Ice Bin Size	List
Α	KRPT-36LP-10	36"	400	18" x 30-1/2"	\$7,838.00
В	KRPT-42LP-10	42"	444	24" x 30-1/2"	\$8,278.00
С	KRPT-54ALP-10	54"	503	24" x 30-1/2"	\$9,639.00
D	KRPT-54BLP-10	54"	524	24" x 30-1/2"	\$10,282.00
E	KRPT-60LP-10	60"	580	24" x 30-1/2"	\$10,741.00

Ice	Ice Bin on Right Side					
Label	Model	Length	Wgt.	Ice Bin Size	List	
F	KRPT-36RP-10	36"	400	18" x 30-1/2"	\$7,838.00	
G	KRPT-42RP-10	42"	444	24" x 30-1/2"	\$8,278.00	
Н	KRPT-54ARP-10	54"	503	24" x 30-1/2"	\$9,639.00	
- 1	KRPT-54BRP-10	54"	524	24" x 30-1/2"	\$10,282.00	
J	KRPT-60RP-10	60"	580	24" x 30-1/2"	\$10,741.00	





















PASS THR	U WORKSTATION OPTIONS		
Model	Description	Weight	List
KR-136	34" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	50	\$692.00
KR-236	34" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	100	\$1,384.00
KR-142	40" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	58	\$722.00
KR-242	40" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	105	\$1,430.00
KR-154	52" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	78	\$900.00
KR-254	52" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	143	\$1,777.00
KR-160	58" Stainless Steel Single Overshelf	98	\$999.00
KR-260	58" Stainless Steel Double Overshelf	17	\$2,012.00
KR-102	Convert Laminated Panels to Stainless Steel	51	\$834.00

PASS THR	U WORKSTATION OPTIONS		
Model	Description	Weight	List
KR-110	Stainless Steel Splash for Dump Sinks	8	\$393.00
KR-111	Condiment Tray for 24" Pass Thru	6	\$326.00
KR-112	Stainless Steel Divider (long way)	10	\$191.00
KR-322	24" Partial Sliding Cover (Using Bottle Wells)	12	\$495.00
KR-323	24" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)	12	\$495.00
KR-325	18" Full Sliding Cover (No Bottle Wells)	10	\$473.00
KR-415	Stainless Steel Bartender Floor Panel	40	\$352.00
30-160	Plastic Wet Waste Sink Strainer	4	\$70.00
KR-BR1	Bottle Wells for 24" Pass Thru	5	\$165.00

Glass Storage Cabinets

- Heavy duty Royal Series faucet included with storage cabinet and sink
- Glass racks not included
- Built-in 1-1/4" drain

24" Depth				
Model	Size	Features	Weight	List
KR24-GSB1	24"	Adjustable (3) Racks	40	\$1,136.00
KR24-GSB3	24"	Drainboard / Middle Shelf	48	\$1,339.00
KR24-GSB4	24"	Cutting Board	60	\$1,631.00
KR24-24SC-L	24"	Storage with Left Side Sink	70	\$2,287.00
KR24-24SC	24"	Storage with Right Side Sink	70	\$2,287.00







24" Depth



Fits (3) 20" x 20" Glass Racks Fits (2) 20" x 20" Glass Racks

Drainboard Storage Cabinets



NOTE

- Doors cannot be added once unit is built
- Locks are included with doors

Model	Size	Door	Weight	List
KR24-S12	12"	No	50	\$984.00
KR24-SD12	12"	Yes (1)	60	\$1,214.00
KR24-S18	18"	No	55	\$1,065.00
KR24-SD18	18"	Yes (1)	65	\$1,295.00
KR24-S24	24"	No	60	\$1,202.00
KR24-SD24	24"	Yes (1)	70	\$1,469.00
KR24-S30	30"	No	65	\$1,322.00
KR24-SD30	30"	Yes (2)	80	\$1,625.00
KR24-S36	36"	No	75	\$1,465.00
KR24-SD36	36"	Yes (2)	90	\$1,795.00
KR24-S48	48"	No	85	\$1,728.00
KR24-SD48	48"	Yes (2)	100	\$2,123.00

GLASS & DRAINBOARD STORAGE SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24	\$368.00
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24	\$184.00

STAINLESS STEE	EL MIDDLE CHE	I E EOD STOD	AGE CARINETS

Model	Description	List
KR-SS12	Middle Shelf for 12" Cabinet	\$158.00
KR-SS18	Middle Shelf for 18" Cabinet	\$179.00
KR-SS24	Middle Shelf for 24" Cabinet	\$205.00
KR-SS30	Middle Shelf for 30" Cabinet	\$221.00
KR-SS36	Middle Shelf for 36" Cabinet	\$237.00
KR-SS48	Middle Shelf for 48" Cabinet	\$263.00



Optional Perforated Inserts for Drainboards

- Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners
- Removable for easy cleaning

24" Depth			
Model	Size	Wgt.	List
KR24-PE12	12"	3	\$233.00
KR24-PE18	18"	4	\$268.00
KR24-PE24	24"	4	\$303.00
KR24-PE30	30"	5	\$338.00
KR24-PE36	36"	5	\$374.00
KR24-PE42	42"	6	\$408.00
KR24-PE48	48"	7	\$443.00



NEW Soda Gun Holder Redesign

Universal redesign fits all soda gun manifolds while maintaining consistent finished height with adjacent equipment.

Soda Gun Holders

- Fits all Wunder-Bar® and Schroeder® soda guns and manifolds
- Removable cover for soda gun adjustments
- Gun holder with drip cup included and factory mounted
- Eliminates soda trunk line above ice bin
- Unit cannot be modified
- Soda gun not included
- 36-1/2" overall finished height to match adjacent equipment backsplash height
- Not compatible with locking cover speed rails
- For the 4" model, the L or R indicates which side it is to be mounted to the ice bin. (Must be mounted in-house)

19" Depth			
Model	Size	Weight	List
KR19-4SH-L	4"	25	\$420.00
KR19-4SH-R	4"	25	\$420.00
KR19-6SH	6"	28	\$450.00

24" Depth			
Model	Size	Weight	List
KR24-4SH-L	4"	25	\$462.00
KR24-4SH-R	4"	25	\$462.00
KR24-6SH	6"	30	\$495.00

NOTE: 4" Soda Gun Holders must ship attached to Ice Bins



19" Depth				
Model	Size	Chase	Wgt.	List
KR19-6CF	6"	6" x 4"	27	\$393.00

24" Depth				
Model	Size	Chase	Wgt.	List
KR24-6CF	6"	6" x 4"	28	\$467.00



Beer Drainers

- Allows beer faucets and drainer to be located under bar top
- Stainless steel perforated top with drain below for high volume beer flow
- Built-in beer chase for draft lines
- Use 12" unit for 3 faucets Use 18" unit for 4 faucets Use 24" unit for 6 Faucets
- 26" working height
- Unit cannot be modified

24" Depth			
Model	Size	Wgt.	List
KR24-BD12	12"	21	\$662.00
KR24-BD18	18"	27	\$703.00
KR24-BD24	24"	33	\$779.00



Soda Gun Jetter

- Fully automatic soda gun cleaning system
- Uses only water to clean soda gun, chemical-free
- Cleans up to 2 soda guns
- Cleans nozzles, drip cup, and drain line
- Bluetooth wireless connectivity through mobile app

Model	Description	List
KR-GC100	Cleans up to 2 soda guns	\$1547.00
KR-GC200	Cleans up to 4 soda guns	\$1895.00

Raised Liquor Displays

- 4-Step Liquor Displays include sound deadened speed rails
- 5-Step Liquor Displays maximize storage







24" Depth with 4-Steps							
Model	Size	Features	Bottle Storage	Weight	List		
KR24-12RD	12"	4-Step	12	40	\$907.00		
KR24-18RD	18"	4-Step	16	48	\$1,060.00		
KR24-24RD	24"	4-Step	24	60	\$1,291.00		

24" Depth with 4-Steps and Locking Cover						
Model	Size	Features	Bottle Storage	Weight	List	
KR24-12RD-LC	12"	4-Step	12	45	\$1,091.00	
KR24-18RD-LC	18"	4-Step	16	55	\$1,259.00	
KB24-24RD-LC	24"	4-Step	24	68	\$1.506.00	

Locking covers only available on 4-Step Liquor Displays and cannot be added in the field.

24" Depth with 5-Steps							
Model	Size	Features	Bottle Storage	Weight	List		
KR24-ML8	8"	5-Step	10	35	\$788.00		
KR24-ML12	12"	5-Step	15	40	\$811.00		

29" Depth with 5-Steps							
Model	Size	Features	Bottle Storage	Weight	List		
KR29-12RD	12"	5-Step	15	55	\$1,148.00		
KR29-18RD	18"	5-Step	20	65	\$1,378.00		
KR29-24RD	24"	5-Step	28	75	\$1,492.00		

LIQUOR D	ISPLAY SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS	
Model	Description	List
KR-313	Left & Right End Side Splashes for KR24	\$368.00
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24	\$184.00

Register / Coffee Stands

- Flat top for cash registers & coffee makers
- 30" working height

19" Depth		
Model	Size	List
KR19-RS18	18"	\$697.00
KR19-RS24	24"	\$776.00

24" Depth		
Model	Size	List
KR24-RS18	18"	\$794.00
KR24-RS24	24"	\$867.00



P.O.S. Station

- Low profile side splashes to protect P.O.S. while improving bartender ergonomics
- Louvered door for ventilation
- Allows P.O.S. Station and cash drawer to fit under bar top
- 26" working height, 24" front to back
- Cord access
- Door lock





Drainboards



- Stainless embossed drainboard top
- Built-in 1-1/4" drain
- Optional perforated inserts available

Standard Drainboards



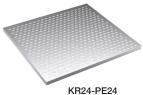
24" Depth			
Model	Size	Wgt.	List
KR24-GS12	12"	43	\$788.00
KR24-GS18	18"	49	\$864.00
KR24-GS24	24"	55	\$939.00
KR24-GS30	30"	62	\$1,004.00
KR24-GS36	36"	68	\$1,065.00
KR24-GS42	42"	75	\$1,146.00
KR24-GS48	48"	82	\$1,250.00



Corner Drainboards

19" Depth				
Left Return Model Number	Right Return Model Number	Size	Wgt.	List
KR19-C18L	KR19-C18R	18"	41	\$860.00
KR19-C24L	KR19-C24R	24"	47	\$908.00
KR19-C30L	KR19-C30R	30"	53	\$971.00
KR19-C36L	KR19-C36R	36"	59	\$1,090.00
KR19-C42L	KR19-C42R	42"	65	\$1,174.00
KR19-C48L	KR19-C48R	48"	71	\$1,321.00

24" Depth				
Left Return Model Number	Right Return Model Number	Size	Wgt.	List
KR24-C18L	KR24-C18R	18"	51	\$1,023.00
KR24-C24L	KR24-C24R	24"	57	\$1,070.00
KR24-C30L	KR24-C30R	30"	64	\$1,133.00
KR24-C36L	KR24-C36R	36"	70	\$1,253.00
KR24-C42L	KR24-C42R	42"	77	\$1,337.00
KR24-C48L	KR24-C48R	48"	85	\$1,484.00



NOTE Perforated Inserts must be ordered with drainboard and cannot be added in the field.

Optional Perforated Inserts for Drainboards

- Stainless perforated top with hemmed edges & welded corners
- Removable for easy cleaning
- Applies to Standard and Corner Drainboards

19" Depth			24" Depth		
Model	Size	List	Model	Size	List
KR19-PE12	12"	\$222.00	KR24-PE12	12"	\$233.00
KR19-PE18	18"	\$256.00	KR24-PE18	18"	\$268.00
KR19-PE24	24"	\$289.00	KR24-PE24	24"	\$303.00
KR19-PE30	30"	\$322.00	KR24-PE30	30"	\$338.00
KR19-PE36	36"	\$356.00	KR24-PE36	36"	\$374.00
KR19-PE42	42"	\$389.00	KR24-PE42	42"	\$408.00
KR19-PE48	48"	\$422.00	KR24-PE48	48"	\$443.00



Recessed Drainboards

Removable second tier shelf rests on top of first layer of glasses

24" Depth			
Model	Size	Weight	List
KR24-RG12	12"	30	\$690.00
KR24-RG18	18"	35	\$767.00
KR24-RG24	24"	40	\$797.00

29" Depth			
Model	Size	Weight	List
KR29-RG12	12"	40	\$936.00
KR29-RG18	18"	45	\$985.00
KB20-BC24	24"	50	\$1 1/2 00

NOTE: Royal Series Recessed Drainboards are built to order and cannot be returned.

SIDE SPLASH OPTIONS FOR DRAINBOARDS

OIDE OI E	OI OI HONO I OII DHAINDOANDO	
Model	Description	List
KR-303	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR19	\$350.00
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-313	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24	\$368.00
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24	\$184.00

DRAINBOARD OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-201	4" x 4" Chase for Beer/Soda lines	\$325.00
KR-203	3/4" x 3-1/2" Soda Line Cutout in Backsplash	\$114.00
KR-204	3-1/2" Round Cutout for Soda/Beer Lines in Drainboard	\$167.00
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener	\$81.00
	For Speed Rail Options see page 36	

Specialty Drainboards & Fillers

Rear Corner Drainboards

■ Removable stainless perforated top with hemmed edges and welded corners



24" Depth			
Description	Model	Weight	List
90° Full Corner	KR24-DRC90	65	\$744.00
45° Straight Corner	KR24-DR45	55	\$569.00
45° Angled Corner	KR24-DRC45	55	\$569.00

Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

Front Corner Drainboards

- Removable stainless perforated top
- Embossed drainboard pattern







Model	Weight	List
KR24-DFC90	65	\$744.00
KR24-DF45	55	\$569.00
KR24-DFC45	55	\$569.00
	KR24-DFC90 KR24-DF45	KR24-DFC90 65 KR24-DF45 55

Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

Flat Top Corner Fillers

■ Flat top without drainboard pattern



Royal Drainboard Fillers are built to order and cannot be returned.

FRONT CORNER FILLERS

19" ا	Depth		
Angle	Model	Weight	List
15°	KR19-F15	6	\$412.00
30°	KR19-F30	9	\$412.00
45°	KR19-F45	12	\$412.00
60°	KR19-F60	14	\$412.00
90°	KR19-F90	20	\$533.00

FRONT CORNER FILLERS

24"	Depth		
Angle	Model	Weight	List
15°	KR24-F15	6	\$462.00
30°	KR24-F30	9	\$462.00
45°	KR24-F45	12	\$462.00
60°	KR24-F60	14	\$462.00
90°	KR24-F90	20	\$586.00

REAR CORNER FILLERS

19"	Depth		
Angle	Model	Weight	List
15°	KR19-R15	6	\$412.00
30°	KR19-R30	9	\$412.00
45°	KR19-R45	12	\$412.00
60°	KR19-R60	14	\$412.00
90°	KR19-R90	20	\$531.00

REAR CORNER FILLERS

24"	Depth		
Angle	Model	Weight	List
15°	KR24-R15	6	\$462.00
30°	KR24-R30	9	\$462.00
45°	KR24-R45	12	\$462.00
60°	KR24-R60	14	\$462.00
90°	KR24-R90	20	\$586.00

DRAINBOARD FILLER OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-204	3-1/2" Round Cutout	\$167.00
KR-702	Leg and Side Support	\$441.00
KR-704	Cutout with Chase (Specify Location)	\$522.00

Don't see the size drainboard you need? We offer fully customizable drainboards and fillers. Contact sales@krowne.com to inquire.

Sink Solutions



Sink With Soap & Towel Dispenser

- Built-in soap and towel dispenser
- Royal Series faucet included

19" Depth				
Model	Size	Mount	Wgt.	List
KR19-18ST	18"	Freestanding	60	\$1,499.00
KR19-18WST	18"	Wall Mount	49	\$1,657.00

24" Depth				
Model	Size	Mount	Wgt.	List
KR24-12ST	12"	Freestanding	60	\$1,479.00
KR24-18ST	18"	Freestanding	65	\$1,540.00



12" Basic Style

- Bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 7" Deep
- Royal Series faucet included

19" Depth			
Model	Size	Wgt.	List
KR19-1C	12"	42	\$1,122.00

24" Depth			
Model	Size	Wgt.	List
KR24-1C	12"	47	\$1,209.00



12" with Storage Cabinet

- Cabinet below to store chemicals and cleaning products
- Open access in rear for plumbing
- Royal Series faucet included

24" Depth				
Model	Size	Doors	Wgt.	List
KR24-S12C	12"	No	50	\$1,393.00
KR24-SD12C	12"	Yes (1)	60	\$1,657.00

KR24-SD12C

SINK SOLU	TION OPTIONS	
Model	Description	List
KR-303	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR19	\$350.00
KR-310	Right End Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-311	Left End Splash for KR19	\$175.00
KR-313	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24	\$368.00
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24	\$184.00

SINK SOLUTION OPTIONS			
Model	Description	List	
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24	\$184.00	
KR-501	Towel Ring	\$81.00	
30-152	Stainless Wet Waste Sink Strainer	\$142.00	
30-160	Plastic Wet Waste Sink Strainer	\$70.00	

Trash Stations



Standard Trash Stations

- Hides trash containers
- Stainless steel side splashes
- Front door lifts up for easy removal of trash can
- Coved corner easy clean design
- Fits standard Slim Jim®, up to 30" high (Slim Jim® not included)

24" Depth				
Size	Model	Feature	Weight	List
12"	KR24-T12	Stainless Steel Door (No legs)	39	\$618.00
14"	KR24-T14	Stainless Steel Door (No legs)	43	\$742.00
14"	KR24-T14L	Includes Legs on Left Side	45	\$880.00
14"	KR24-T14R	Includes Legs on Right Side	45	\$880.00

NOTE

Trash Units with no legs must be mounted between two pieces of equipment.



18" Storage Cabinet with Dump Sink, Faucet & Trash Chute

24" Depth				
Model	Size	Doors	Wgt.	List
KR24-S18C	18"	No	65	\$1,810.00
KR24-SD18C	18"	Yes (1)	75	\$1,964.00

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
KR-313	Left and Right End Side Splashes for KR24	\$368.00
KR-314	Right End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
KR-315	Left End Splash for KR24	\$184.00
30-152	Stainless Steel Wet Waste Sink Strainer	\$142.00
30-160	Plastic Wet Waste Sink Strainer	\$70.00



Apron Cutout for Trash Receptacle

- Allows trash container to fit under drainboard
- Specify location of cutout
- Minimum drainboard required is 12"
- Standard trash receptacle not included (fits up to 25" high)

Size	Model	List
12"	KR-TC	\$627.00

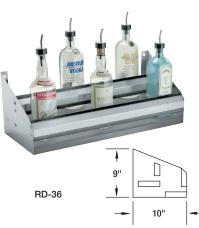
NOTE

- Unit with apron cutout are built to order and cannot be returned.
- Apron cutout side requires 1" drain connection in rear
- Full length cannot be mounted on 12" section with trash cut-out

Sound Deadened Built-in Speed Rails

- When purchased with equipment, speed rails are pre-drilled with hardware included for easy install
- When purchased separately, No. 12 Stainless Steel Sheet Metal 5/8" long screws are required and are not included





Single Speed Rails

Sirigi	e Speeu	nalis	
Length	Model	List	Weight
12"	RS-12	\$135.00	3
18"	RS-18	\$143.00	3
24"	RS-24	\$164.00	4
26"	RS-26	\$170.00	4
28"	RS-28	\$172.00	5
30"	RS-30	\$174.00	5
32"	RS-32	\$176.00	6
34"	RS-34	\$183.00	6
36"	RS-36	\$187.00	7
38"	RS-38	\$189.00	7
40"	RS-40	\$195.00	7
42"	RS-42	\$200.00	7
46"	RS-46	\$209.00	8
48"	RS-48	\$218.00	8
54"	RS-54	\$226.00	9
60"	RS-60	\$241.00	10
66"	RS-66	\$251.00	11
72"	RS-72	\$261.00	12
78"	RS-78	\$272.00	13
84"	RS-84	\$285.00	14
90"	RS-90	\$300.00	15
96"	RS-96	\$313.00	16

Double Speed Rails

duou	ie Speed		
Length	Model	List	Weight
12"	RD-12	\$220.00	8
18"	RD-18	\$266.00	9
24"	RD-24	\$294.00	10
26"	RD-26	\$305.00	10
28"	RD-28	\$315.00	11
30"	RD-30	\$322.00	11
32"	RD-32	\$335.00	12
34"	RD-34	\$349.00	12
36"	RD-36	\$360.00	12
38"	RD-38	\$390.00	13
40"	RD-40	\$412.00	13
42"	RD-42	\$439.00	14
46"	RD-46	\$465.00	14
48"	RD-48	\$496.00	14
54"	RD-54	\$524.00	15
60"	RD-60	\$552.00	16
66"	RD-66	\$565.00	17
72"	RD-72	\$580.00	18
78"	RD-78	\$637.00	19
84"	RD-84	\$693.00	20
90"	RD-90	\$750.00	21
96"	RD-96	\$821.00	22

Locking Covers for Speed Rails

Keeps liquor securely locked in speed rail



Single Locking Covers

Length	Model	List	Weight
12"	KR-SC12	\$184.00	3
18"	KR-SC18	\$199.00	4
24"	KR-SC24	\$215.00	5
26"	KR-SC26	\$226.00	5
28"	KR-SC28	\$237.00	6
30"	KR-SC30	\$242.00	6
32"	KR-SC32	\$246.00	7
34"	KR-SC34	\$251.00	7
36"	KR-SC36	\$254.00	8
38"	KR-SC38	\$261.00	8
40"	KR-SC40	\$265.00	8
42"	KR-SC42	\$272.00	9
46"	KR-SC46	\$280.00	9
48"	KR-SC48	\$284.00	10

Double Locking Covers

Length	Model	List	Weight
12"	KR-DC12	\$369.00	6
18"	KR-DC18	\$394.00	6
24"	KR-DC24	\$450.00	6
26"	KR-DC26	\$468.00	7
28"	KR-DC28	\$486.00	7
30"	KR-DC30	\$497.00	7
32"	KR-DC32	\$511.00	8
34"	KR-DC34	\$527.00	8
36"	KR-DC36	\$543.00	8
38"	KR-DC38	\$559.00	9
40"	KR-DC40	\$576.00	9
42"	KR-DC42	\$593.00	9
46"	KR-DC46	\$611.00	10
48"	KR-DC48	\$629.00	11

- Locking Cover hangs under speed rail for storage. Locks are not included.
- Locking speed rail covers are built to order and cannot be returned.

Lighted Liquor Displays

- 100% acrylic
- Glossy black front, sides, back
- Double frosted clear tops
- Two wireless remote controls included with unlimited color configurations
- Store custom colors in the remote
- Special effects like fade & strobe
- 7' power cord
- LEDs are CE certified
- UL Listed



2-Tier Displays

Length	Model	Power Cord Side	Weight	List
24"	KR-2T24-L	Left	13	\$891.00
24"	KR-2T24-R	Right	13	\$891.00
36"	KR-2T36-L	Left	18	\$1,265.00
36"	KR-2T36-R	Right	18	\$1,265.00
48"	KR-2T48-L	Left	23	\$1,455.00
48"	KR-2T48-R	Right	23	\$1,455.00
60"	KR-2T60-L	Left	28	\$1,861.00
60"	KR-2T60-R	Right	28	\$1,861.00
72"	KR-2T72-L	Left	33	\$2,176.00
72"	KR-2T72-R	Right	33	\$2,176.00





3-Tier Displays

Length	Model	Power Cord Side	Weight	List
24"	KR-3T24-L	Left	18	\$1,050.00
24"	KR-3T24-R	Right	18	\$1,050.00
36"	KR-3T36-L	Left	26	\$1,380.00
36"	KR-3T36-R	Right	26	\$1,380.00
48"	KR-3T48-L	Left	35	\$1,670.00
48"	KR-3T48-R	Right	35	\$1,670.00
60"	KR-3T60-L	Left	41	\$1,984.00
60"	KR-3T60-R	Right	41	\$1,984.00
72"	KR-3T72-L	Left	48	\$2,398.00
72"	KR-3T72-R	Right	48	\$2,398.00



Back Bar Storage



KR-L24 shown with Optional 4" Legs.

Back Bar Liquor Storage

- Designed for liquor storage on the back bar wall
- Optional stainless steel top available
- 35"H without Top, 36"H with top
- 24" front to back depth, matches back bar cooler depth (25" with top)
- 28-1/2"H x 22"W front opening dimensions
- Available in 18" and 24" wide models

Model	Size	Weight	List
KR-L18	1'6"	105	\$1,436.00
KR-L24	2'0"	125	\$1,567.00

NOTE

Back Bar Storage units are built to order and cannot be returned.



KR-G24 shown with Optional 4" Legs.

Back Bar Glass Storage

- Designed for glass storage on the back bar wall
- Optional stainless steel top available
- 35"H without Top, 36"H with top
- 24" front to back depth, matches back bar cooler depth (25" with top)
- 7-1/2" high shelf openings
- Available in 18" and 24"W models

Model	Size	Weight	List
KR-G18	1'6"	110	\$1,523.00
KR-G24	2'0"	130	\$1,733.00

NOTE

Back Bar Storage units are built to order and cannot be returned.

BACK BAR STORAGE (OPTIONS
--------------------	---------

4	DAUK DAN	STORAGE OFTIONS	
	Model	Description	List
	BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
	BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
	BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
	BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
	BS-118	18" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$78.00

Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

BACK BAR STORAGE OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-124	24" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-125	18" Stainless Steel Top	\$231.00
BS-126	24" Stainless Steel Top	\$243.00
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00



Back Bar **Dry Storage Cabinets**

(Non-Refrigerated)

- 35" High without Top, 36" High with Optional 1" Stainless Steel Top
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Choice of Door Styles and Finish (See Charts Below)
- Heavy Duty Doors with Built-in Locks
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves
- 1 Bottom & 2 Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)

Back Bar units are built to order and cannot be returned.

	SIZE DOORS		24" 1 DOOR	48" 2 DOOR	72" 3 DOOR
	Base Model List Price		BD24 \$1,439.00	BD48 \$2,596.00	BD72 \$3,557.00
1	Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl	Black - N/C	Black - N/C	Black - N/C
•	DoorTillisii	S = Stainless Steel	Stainless - \$79.00	Stainless - \$158.00	Stainless - \$237.00
2	Top Finish	N = Unfinished	Unfinished - N/C	Unfinished - N/C	Unfinished - N/C
2	10p Fillisii	S = Stainless Steel (20 lbs.)	Stainless - \$230.00	Stainless - \$336.00	Stainless - \$455.00
3	Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included	Included
	Danullina	L = Left Hinge	N/C	N/C	N/C
4 Door H	Door Hinge	R = Right Hinge	N/C	N/C	N/C
	Weight		120 lbs.	260 lbs.	375 lbs.

BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample 1-Door Model No.

BD24-BSS-L 1 2 3 4

Sample 2-Door Model No.

BD48-BSS-LR 1 2 3 4 4

Sample 3-Door Model No.

BD72-BSS-LRL 1 2 3 4 4 4

	rio	NIC	
UP I	IIO	IVO	

OF HONS		
Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$139.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$134.00
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-124	24" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-148	48" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$129.00
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$147.00

OPTIONS

OFTIONS		
Model	Description	List
BS-172	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$184.00
BS-500	Blue LED Light	\$80.00
BS-501	Warm White 3500K LED Light (Less bright)	\$80.00
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$200.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$208.00
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00
BC-135	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$223.00

NOTE:

Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

Ice / Water Service Stations



Drop-In Water/Ice Station

- 27" x 20" x 12" overall
- Push-back glass filler included (8" high from deck to spout tip)
- 15-1/2" x 10-1/2" x 10" deep bin with 1" drain
- 1/2" IPS male water inlet
- Heavy Duty stainless steel wire grid

Model	Description	List
WS-2	Drop-In Water/Ice Station with 8" Glass Filler	\$1,198.50



Drop-In Water Station

- 12-1/2" x 12-1/2" overall
- Adjustable flow with continuous on position
- Push-back glass filler included (8" high from deck to spout tip)
- 1/2" IPS male water inlet
- 1/2" NPS nickel plated brass drain
- Heavy Duty stainless steel wire grid

Model	Description	List
WS-1	Drop-In Water Station with 8" Glass Filler	\$298.5



Deck Mount Glass Filler

- Adjustable flow with continuous on position
- Push-back water activation
- 8" or 12"H from deck to spout tip
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Fits in 7/8" hole

Model	Description	List
16-135L	8"H	\$173.50
16-137L	12"H	\$313.00
16-136L	Repair Kit	\$31.00

Drop-In Dipperwell & Faucet

- Fits 6-1/2" hole
- Short length (2-1/2")
- 1-1/2" drain
- Stainless Steel inner and outer can
- Chrome plated brass faucet
- 1/2" NPS inlet



Model	Description	List
16-149	Dipperwell & Faucet included	\$267.00
16-150	Dipperwell Only	\$213.00
16-151L	Faucet Only	\$93.75
REPLACEM	ENT PARTS	
16-147	Replacement Valve for 16-151L	\$33.60

Front Mount Dipperwell

- Includes 16-151L faucet with shut-off
- 1" drain
- Stainless Steel
- 10" x 6" overall dimensions
- 1/2" NPT male inlet



Model	List
16-153L	\$278.00

Steam Table Faucet

- Fits in 3/4" hole deck mount
- 4-1/4" spout
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Ceramic cartridge valve
- For a replacement Ceramic Cartridge Valve with Handle, order model 21-332L (List \$43.85)



Model	List
16-152L	\$77.75



Glass Rinser

- Stainless Steel with heavy duty valve
- 4-1/2" wide, fits in 3/4" hole
- 1/2" NPSM thread with adapter to fit 3/8" flexible water line
- Replaces all underbar manufacturers rinsers

Model	Description	List
16-144	Glass Rinser	\$163.00
16-146	Repair Kit	\$51.50

Repair Kit includes Replacement Rod, O-Ring & Spring

In-line Pressure Regulator

- Fits all Glass Rinsers
- Lowers water pressure to prevent damage to valve
- Set at 15 20 PSI
- 1/2" Female NPT with 1/2" Male NPT x 3/8" Hose Barb Adapter



16-165 \$82.00

Royal Series Underbar Accessories





4" Center Royal Series Faucets

WALL MOUNT

Model	Spout	List
14-410L	10" Spout	\$203.50
14-406L	6" Spout	\$201.50
14-400L	Gooseneck	\$206.50

DECK MOUNT

Model	Spout	List
15-312L	10" Spout	\$178.00
15-306L	6" Spout	\$175.00
15-325L	Gooseneck	\$180.00

Wall Mount Electronic Faucets

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses

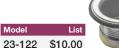
Model	Spout Size	List
16-670	4-1/2" Double Bend	\$643.00
16-675	Straight Spout	\$576.50





1-1/2" Cut Flange **Stainless Steel Drain**

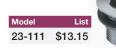
- For 1-1/2" sink opening with small flange
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut & washer included
- Fits all Krowne sinks 2017 and prior





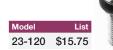
1" Nickel Plated **Brass Drain**

- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut & washer included



1-1/4" Slanted Top **Drain** (Krowne 1997 to 2016)

- For 1-1/4" sink and ice bin openings
- Tapered top
- 1" NPT male thread
- Locknut & washer included



Stainless Steel Open Waste Chute

- Fits 6-1/2" Hole
- 6" High
- 6" Canister Diameter



Model	Description	List
C-16	Installed	\$467.00
D-16	Loose	\$166.00

Bottle Opener & Cap Catcher

■ 8" x 5-1/2" x 4" Overall



Model	List
KR-401	\$81.00

Stainless Steel Blender Shelf



Model	List
C-9	\$155.00

Stainless Steel False Bottoms



Model	Description	List
C-34	24" Ice Bins	\$223.00
C-35	Other Sizes	\$260.00

Towel Ring



Model	List
KR-501	\$81.00

Overflow Pipes



Model	Size	Height	List
23-154	1"	8"	\$8.40
23-155	1-1/4"	8"	\$8.40
23-156	1-1/2"	8-1/2"	\$8.95

Stainless Steel Condiment Tray

Rests on Top of Cover or Hang from Back of Ice Bin



Model	List
C-32	\$284.00

Garnish Drain

■ 10-1/2"L x 5"W x 10"H



C-31 \$216.00

Replacement Leg Sets & **Bullet Feet**

Specify Underbar model on

order



Model Description		List
C-61	Stainless Leg Set (4 pcs.)	\$166.00
29-108	Plastic Bullet Foot	\$2.45 ea
29-101	Stainless Bullet Foot	\$6.30 ea



Royal Series Refrigeration

Krowne Refrigeration is proudly built in the U.S.A. and meticulously designed by our engineers to endure the most demanding of environments. Quality control is the primary objective during every step of the manufacturing process. We rigorously test all refrigeration units with our in-house testing facility to guarantee unparalleled performance.

Features

- 100% stainless steel interior
- Innovative Dynamic Chill 360° Technology
- Integrated cooling channel to maintain consistent temperatures
- Coved corner interiors to prevent seepage and mold
- Digital LED thermostats, field adjustable
- Integrated LED lights (white or blue)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Self-closing doors
- Easy-slide condensing unit built on track
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant



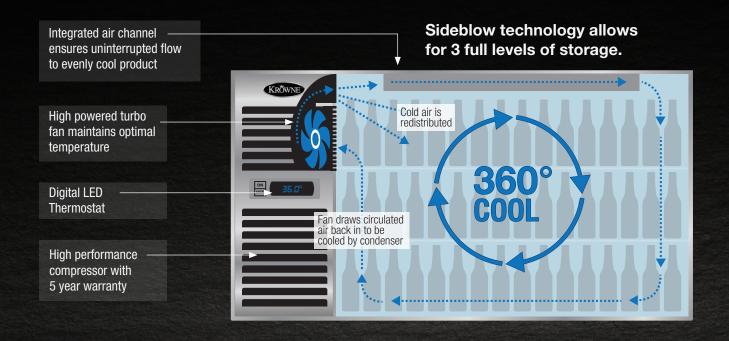






namicChill

360° Technology



Backbar Refrigeration Standard Features











NEW Backbar Refrigeration Options











Self-Contained Back Bar Refrigeration

- Heavy duty Self-Closing 24"W Doors
- 35" High without Top, 36" High with 1" Optional Top
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top)
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. One Bottom and Two Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty



DUAL ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only available on 60", 84" and 108" units

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Model	Description	List	
RB-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F	\$990.00	
RW-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and White Wine, 50°F-55°F	\$990.00	
WB-STAT	White Wine, 50°F-55°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F	\$990.00	

SIZE DOORS		36" 1 DOOR	60" 2 DOOR	84" 3 DOOR	108" 4 DOOR
Base Model List Price		BS36 \$3,982.00	BS60 \$5,518.00	BS84 \$6,642.00	BS108 \$7,929.00
1 Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left R = Compressor on Right	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
2 Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl S = Stainless Steel G = Glass with Black Vinyl K = Glass with Stainless Steel	N/C \$79.00 \$303.00 \$370.00	N/C \$158.00 \$606.00 \$740.00	N/C \$237.00 \$909.00 \$1110.00	N/C \$316.00 \$1212.00 \$1480.00
3 Top Finish	N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	N/C \$230.00	N/C \$394.00	N/C \$509.00	N/C \$625.00
4 Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included	Included	Included
Door Hinge Specify one hinge side per door	L = Left Hinge R = Right Hinge	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
Case Capacity		7.0	15.7	24.5	30.0
Weight		285 lbs.	360 lbs.	480 lbs.	525 lbs.
Amps		2.8	4.8	5.8	6.5
HP		1/5	1/4	1/3	1/3

BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample Two Door Model Number

BS60R-GSS-LR 2 3 4 5 5

Sample Three Door Model Number

BR84L-KSS-LRR 1 2 3 4 5 5 5

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$139.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$134.00
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-136	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$105.00
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$147.00
BS-184	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$237.00
BS-199	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$252.00

NOTE: Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

OPTIONS		
Model	Description	List
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$200.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$208.00
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00
BC-135	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$223.00
BS-140	Stainless Steel Keg Floor - Fits 36", 60", 84", 108" (per door)	\$225.00
BS-500	Upgrade: Blue LED Light	\$80.00
BS-501	Upgrade: Warm White 2800K LED Light	\$80.00
BC-538	Left & Right Side Replacement Rack	\$58.00
BC-539	Middle Replacement Rack (3 & 4 Door Units)	\$74.00
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F	\$75.00
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F	\$75.00

Self-Contained Narrow Door Back Bar Refrigeration

- Narrow Space Saving Unit, with 18" Self Closing Doors
- 35" High without Top, 36" High with 1" Optional Top
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top)
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. One Bottom and Two Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty, 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



NS72L-KSS-LRR Shown with optional Stainless Steel Top





	SIZE DOORS		52" 2 DOOR	72" 3 DOOR
	Base Model List Price		NS52 \$5,363.00	NS72 \$6,369.00
1	Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left R = Compressor on Right	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
2	Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl S = Stainless Steel G = Glass with Black Vinyl K = Glass with Stainless Steel	N/C \$158.00 \$606.00 \$740.00	N/C \$237.00 \$909.00 \$1110.00
3	Top Finish	N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	N/C \$341.00	N/C \$452.00
4	Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included
5	Door Hinge Specify one hinge side per door	L = Left Hinge R = Right Hinge	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Case Capacity		12.0	19.0
	Weight		300 lbs.	420 lbs.
	Amps		4.8	4.8
	HP		1/4	1/4

BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample Two Door Model Number

NS52R-GSS-LL 2 3 4 5 5

Sample Three Door Model Number

NS72L-KSS-LRR 1 2 3 4 5 5 5

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$139.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$134.00
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$200.00

NOTE: Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

OPTIONS

Description	List
2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$208.00
3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00
3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$223.00
Stainless Steel Keg Floor - Fits 52" & 72" (per door)	\$215.00
52" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$147.00
72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$184.00
White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F	\$75.00
Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F	\$75.00
Upgrade: Blue LED Light	\$80.00
Upgrade: Warm White 2800K LED Light	\$80.00
	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4) 2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6) 3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4) 3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6) Stainless Steel Keg Floor - Fits 52" & 72" (per door) 52" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate 72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F Upgrade: Blue LED Light

Self-Contained Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers

- Doors on both sides make it accessible from front and back
- 35"H without Top, 36"H with 1" Optional Top
- 26" Front to Back Depth (27.5" with Top)
- Heavy Duty Self-Closing 24"W Doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- Choice of Door Styles and Finish
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. One Bottom and Two Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



Pass Thru Doors

Easy access from both sides of the cooler.

NOTE

Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

KPT60L shown with optional Stainless Steel Top, Glass Doors





	SIZE DOORS		60" 4 DOOR	84" 6 DOOR
	Base Model List Price		KPT60L \$7,334.00	KPT84L \$9,519.00
1	Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left	N/C	N/C
2	Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl S = Stainless Steel G = Glass with Black Vinyl K = Glass with Stainless Steel	N/C \$316.00 \$1212.00 \$1480.00	N/C \$474.00 \$1818.00 \$2220.00
3	Top Finish	N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	N/C \$394.00	N/C \$509.00
4	Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included
5	Door Hinge	L = Left Hinge R = Right Hinge	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Case Capacity		12.0	19.0
	Weight		400 lbs.	520 lbs.
	Amps		4.8	5.8
	HP		1/4	1/3

BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample Four Door Model Number

(2 Hinged Doors on front & back)

KPT60L-GSS-LR/LR 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5

Sample Six Door Model Number

(3 Hinged Doors on front & back)

KPT84L-KSS-LRR/RLL 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5

PASS THROUGH BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$139.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$134.00
BS-116	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru	\$96.00
BS-117	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru	\$96.00
BS-260	Front & Rear Kickplates for 60" Pass Thru	\$294.00
BS-284	Front & Rear Kickplates for 84" Pass Thru	\$474.00

NOTE: Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

PASS THROUGH BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$200.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$208.00
BC-134	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00
BC-135	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$223.00
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F	\$75.00
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F	\$75.00
BS-551	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru	\$168.00
BC-823	Upgrade: Warm White 3500K LED Light for Pass Thru	\$168.00
BC-811	Side Guard Rail for Shelving	\$25.00

Self-Contained Sliding Door Pass Thru Back Bar Coolers

- Doors on both sides make it accessible from front and back
- 36"H, 1" Stainless Steel Top
- 26" Front to Back Depth (27.5" with Top)
- Heavy Duty Sliding Doors with built-in locks
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves. One Bottom and Two Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



NOTE: Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

Model	Compressor Location	Length	Doors	Case Capacity	Wgt.	HP	Amps	List
PTSD60L	Left	60"	4	15.7	380	1/4	6.0	\$10,555.00

SLIDING DOOR PASS THROUGH BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-116	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru	\$96.00
BS-117	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate for Pass Thru	\$96.00
BS-260	Front & Rear Kickplates for 60" Pass Thru	\$294.00

Self-Contained Sliding Door **Back Bar Coolers**

- 36"H, 1" Stainless Steel Top
- 25" Front to Back Depth
- Heavy Duty Sliding Doors with built-in locks
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves, 1 Bottom & 2 Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Natural Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration





NOTE: Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

SLIDING DOOR BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$139.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$134.00
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$147.00
BS-199	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$252.00

NOTE: Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size.

SLIDING DOOR BACK BAR OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$200.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$208.00
BC-134	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00
BC-135	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$223.00
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F	\$75.00
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F	\$75.00
BS-551	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru	\$168.00
BC-823	Upgrade: Warm White 3500K LED Light for Pass Thru	\$168.00
BC-811	Side Guard Rail for Shelving	\$25.00

NEW

Self-Contained Back Bar Refrigeration with Mixing Door Configuration

- Doors available in sliding drawer, stainless steel, and stainless steel with glass
- Sliding drawer recommended location furthest away from compressor for optimal air circulation
- 35"H without top, 36"H with 1" Optional Top
- 24" front to back depth (25" with Top)
- Built-in Cool White LED Lighting (7000K)
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- All Stainless steel coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Approved for NSF 7 Open Food Storage
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified otherwise
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional legs or casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration

Fully Configurable

Choose the specific door finish in the order you need. Fully tailored back bar units to fit your bar requirements.



SIZE DOORS		36" 1 DOOR	60" 2 DOOR	84" 3 DOOR	108" 4 DOOR	
Base Model List Price		BS36 \$3,982.00	BS60 \$5,518.00	BS84 \$6,642.00	BS108 \$7,929.00	
Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left R = Compressor on Right	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	
To Plate	N = Unfinished	N/C	N/C	N/C	N/C	
2 Top Finish	S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	\$289.00	\$394.00	\$509.00	\$625.00	
		ALL BELOW PRICING IS PER DOOR.				
	D1 = 18" S/S Drawer on top, 15-1/2" S/S Drawer on bottom	\$1,339.00	\$1,339.00	\$1,339.00	\$1,339.00	
	D2 = 15-1/2" S/S Drawer on top, 18" S/S Drawer on bottom	\$1,339.00	\$1,339.00	\$1,339.00	\$1,339.00	
Door Style	LS = Left Hinge / Stainless Steel	\$79.00	\$79.00	\$79.00	\$79.00	
& Finish	RS = Right Hinge / Stainless Steel	\$79.00	\$79.00	\$79.00	\$79.00	
	LK = Left Hinge / Glass with Stainless Steel	\$370.00	\$370.00	\$370.00	\$370.00	
	RK = Right Hinge / Glass with Stainless Steel	\$370.00	\$370.00	\$370.00	\$370.00	
Amps		2.8	4.8	5.8	6.5	
HP		1/5	1/4	1/4	1/3	

NOTE: Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.



NEW Sliding Drawers

- All stainless steel construction
- Built-in lock
- Soft stop technology
- One 11" interior height drawer (15-1/2" overall)
- One 13-3/4" internal height drawer (18" overall)
- 18" drawer fits standard sized wine bottles standing up
- 175 lbs Load Capacity



How to Configure Mixing Door Refrigeration

Use the below example as a guide towards building your own unit.

	Base Model	B\$84			
1	Compressor Location	R			
2	Top Finish	S			
3	Door Style & Finish (choose from left to right)	D2	LS	RK	
	(choose from left to right)	Door 1	Door 2	Door 3	





Mixing Door Configurations Also Available for Draft Beer Coolers Contact sales@krowne.com to inquire.

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$139.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$134.00
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-136	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$105.00
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$147.00
BS-184	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$237.00
BS-199	108" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$252.00
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F	\$75.00
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F	\$75.00
BS-500	Upgrade: Blue LED Light for Pass Thru	\$80.00
BS-501	Upgrade: Warm White 2800K LED Light	\$80.00

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$200.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$208.00
BC-134	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00
BC-135	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$223.00
BD-101	Garnish Insert for Back Bar Cooler Drawers (Includes 2 extra cups)	\$415.00
BD-102	Set of 3 Adjustable Stainless Steel Wine Dividers for Back Bar Cooler Drawers	\$92.00

DUAL ZONE TEMPERATURE CONTROL

Only available on 60", 84" and 108" units

Model	Description	List
RB-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F	\$990.00
RW-STAT	Red Wine, 60°F-65°F and White Wine, 50°F-55°F	\$990.00
WB-STAT	White Wine, 50°F-55°F and Beer, 30°F-40°F	\$990.00



Keg Kits

Each beer kit is configured to include everything you need to hookup your CO2 and beer to our draft beer coolers.

Includes:

- Primary mount regulator
- Manifold equal to the amount of faucets
- 5 ft. 5/16" ID red vinyl airline
- 5/16" ID Nylon Braided Airline (size is adjusted based on kit requirements)
- Sankey keg taps for domestic kegs equal to the amount of faucets

Model	Description	List
BEERKIT1	1 Faucet Kit	\$275.00
BEERKIT2	2 Faucet Kit	\$510.00
BEERKIT3	3 Faucet Kit	\$630.00
BEERKIT4	4 Faucet Kit	\$745.00
BEERKIT5	5 Faucet Kit	\$875.00
BEERKIT6	6 Faucet Kit	\$998.00
BEERKIT8	8 Faucet Kit	\$1,295.00

Direct Draw Cooler Accessories

Model	Description	List
	•	
BC-792	CO2 Tank Mount Primary Regulator	\$193.00
BC-794	Nitrogen Primary Regulator	\$260.00
BC-795	2-Way Manifold	\$151.00
BC-796	3-Way Manifold	\$186.00
BC-797	4-Way Manifold	\$227.00
BC-798	5-Way Manifold	\$278.00
BC-799	6-Way Manifold	\$328.00
BC-800	Sankey Keg Tap, Stainless Steel Probe for Domestic Kegs	\$75.00
BC-801	Beer Faucet Lock	\$87.00
BC-802	½" ID Clear Vinyl Drain Line (For Drip Pan Drain)	\$1.52/ft.
BC-803	5/16" ID Red Vinyl Air Line (Regulator to Manifold)	\$1.65/ft.
BC-804	5/16" ID Nylon Braided Air Line (Manifold to Keg Tap)	\$0.63/ft.
BC-805	Line Cleaning Kit	\$168.00
BC-806	Nitro Faucet, for Stouts and Coffee (Upgrade)	\$157.00
BC-807	Replacement Standard Faucet, 304 SS	\$68.00
BC-808	Wine Faucet with Long Spout (Upgrade)	\$89.00
BC-812	Intertap Forward Sealing High-Performance Faucet (Upgrade)	\$84.00
BC-824	Drain Container - 4 gallon capacity	\$185.00

Optional Nitrogen Infusers are available. Please contact sales@krowne.com for more info.

Direct Draw Coolers

- 36"H, 25" Front to Back Depth
- Additional beer tower options: up to 8 taps, four sixtels per door
- Coved corner stainless steel interior
- Reinforced stainless steel keg floor and built-in kickplate for durability
- Heavy Duty Self-Closing 24"W Doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- DynamicChill 360° Technology
- Heated mullion to minimize condensation
- Digital thermostat

- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



	SIZE, DOORS & FAUCETS Base Model List Price			DOOR UCET	_	2 DOOR AUCET	72", 2 DOOR 3 FAUCET		84", 3 DOOR 4 FAUCET		
				DB36 \$4,279.00		DB60 \$6,660.00		B72 426.00	DB84 \$8,222.00		
1	Compressor Location	L = Compressor on Left R = Compressor on Right	· ·	N/C N/C		N/C N/C		N/C N/C	N/C N/C		
2	Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl S = Stainless Steel	N/C \$79.00		N/C \$158.00		N/C \$237.00		N/C \$316.00		
3	Top Finish	S = Stainless Steel (24 lbs.)	Incl	Included		Included		Included		Included	
4	Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Incl	uded	Included		Included		Included		
5	Door Hinge	L = Left Hinge R = Right Hinge		I/C I/C	N/C N/C		N/C N/C			V/C V/C	
		Add 1 Additional Faucet	BT1-2	\$265.00	BT2-3	\$265.00	BT3-4	\$293.00	BT4-5	\$381.00	
	*Beer Tower	Add 2 Additional Faucets	BT1-3	\$478.00	BT2-4	\$504.00	BT3-5	\$538.00	BT4-6	\$649.00	
	Upgrade	Add 3 Additional Faucets	BT1-4	\$751.00	BT2-5	\$773.00	BT3-6	\$807.00	-		
		Add 4 Additional Faucets	-		BT2-6	\$1,043.00	-		BT4-8	\$1,296.00	
		Add 5 Additional Faucets	-		-		BT3-8	\$1,453.00	-		
	Add 6 Additional Faucets		-		BT2-8	\$1,717.00	-		-		
	1/2 Keg Capacity		1		2		3		4		
	Weight		235 lbs.		36	60 lbs.	480 lbs.		535 lbs.		

^{*1-3} Faucets = Column Tower, 4-8 Faucets = Tee Tower

NOTE: Back Bar Units are built to order and cannot be returned.

IMPORTANT: This equipment is intended for the storage and display of non-potentially-hazardous bottled or canned products only.

BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample One Door Model

DB60L-SSS-LR 1 2 3 4 5 5

Sample Two Door Model

DB84R-SSS-LRL 1 2 3 4 5 5 5

DIRECT DRAW COOLER OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$139.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$134.00
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$200.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$208.00
BC-134	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00
BC-135	3" Casters w/ brakes (Set of 6)	\$223.00

DIRECT DRAW COOLER OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-140	Replacement S/S Keg Floor Kit Fits 36", 60", 84", 108" (per door)	\$225.00
BS-141	Replacement S/S Keg Floor Kit Fits 52" & 72" (per door)	\$215.00
BS-136	36" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$105.00
BS-160	60" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$147.00
BS-172	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$184.00
BS-184	84" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$237.00
BS-201	White Wine Temp, 50°F - 55°F	\$75.00
BS-202	Red Wine Temp, 60°F - 65°F	\$75.00

NOTE: 60" & 72" models require 4 legs/casters. 84" model requires 6 legs/ casters. Legs required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size ..



Verify if optional BS-600 Solenoid Valve and Thermostat Kit is required for installation.

Remote Back Bar Cooler

- 35"H without Top, 36"H with Optional 1" Stainless Steel Top
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top)
- Heavy duty self-closing doors
- Stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- Listed to NSF Standard 7 for Open Food Storage
- Optional 1/3 HP Condensing Unit Available Below
- Expansion Valve Installed in Unit, Specify Type 134A or 404 Refrigerant
- 115V, 1 Phase, 60 Hz.
- All Stainless Steel, Coved Corner Interior
- NSF Epoxy Coated Durable Shelves.
 1 Bottom & 2 Adjustable Shelves Per Door
- One Supply Hook-Up Side (Specify Side)
- 3/8" Supply Outlets, 1/4" Supply Inlets
- 1-Year Parts Only Warranty (No Labor)
- 1-Year Compressor, (If purchased) Parts Only Warranty. (No Labor)
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration

	SIZE DOORS		48" 2 DOOR	72" 3 DOOR	96" 4 DOOR
	Base Model List Price		BR48 \$3,934.00	BR72 \$5,172.00	BR96 \$6,704.00
1	Supply Connection	L = Left Side R = Right Side	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
2	Door Finish	B = Black Vinyl S = Stainless Steel G = Glass with Black Vinyl K = Glass with Stainless Steel T = Sliding Glass Door with Black Trim	N/C \$158.00 \$606.00 \$740.00 \$1,129.00	N/C \$237.00 \$909.00 \$1110.00 N/A	N/C \$316.00 \$1212.00 \$1480.00 \$2,075.00
3	Top Finish	N = Unfinished S = Stainless Steel (required with sliding glass door)	N/C \$336.00	N/C \$452.00	Included \$604.00
4	Cabinet Sides	S = Stainless Steel	Included	Included	Included
5	Door Hinge	L = Left Hinge R = Right Hinge	N/C N/C	N/C N/C	N/C N/C
	Case Capacity		12.0	20.0	30.0
	Weight		280 lbs.	395 lbs.	510 lbs.
	Amps		1.0 (Lights and Fan)	1.5 (Lights and Fan)	2.0 (Lights and Fan)
	BTUs		1800 16°F - 18°F	2300 16°F - 18°F	3200 16°F - 18°F

BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price. Sample Two Door Model No.

BR48L- $\frac{SSS-LR}{1}$

Sample Three Door Model No.

 $BR72R - SSS - LRR \over 1 \quad 2 \quad 3 \quad 4 \quad 5 \quad 5 \quad 5$

Sample Four Door Model No.

BR96L-GNS-LRLR 1 2 3 4 5 5 5 5

NOTE:

- Expansion Valve installed on all units. Specify Type R134A or R404 Refrigerant.
- Back Bar units are built to order and cannot be returned.
- Verify if optional BS-600 Solenoid Valve and Thermostat Kit is required for installation.

NEW

Sliding Doors now available on 48" & 96" remote units.

Glass Doors with Black Trim



Sample 48" Sliding Glass Door Model No.

 $BR48L-TSS_{\frac{1}{2}\frac{3}{3}\frac{4}{4}}$

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-101	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$139.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-103	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 6)	\$134.00
BS-106	Left Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-107	Right Side Stainless Steel Kick Plate	\$84.00

NOTE: Legs are required when ordering kick plates.

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-148	48" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$129.00
BS-172	72" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$184.00
BS-196	96" Stainless Steel Front Kick Plate	\$233.00
BS-600	110V Solenoid Valve & Thermostat, Installed	\$578.00
BC-500	1/3 HP Condensing Unit (R134A Refrigerant)	\$993.00
BC-501	1/2 HP Condensing Unit (R404A Refrigerant)	\$1,148.00
BC-811	Side Guard Rail for Shelving	\$25.00

Slide Top Bottle Coolers

- 34"H x 24" depth (front to back)
- All Stainless Steel coved corner interior
- Digital thermostat
- Optional LED light kit available
- Heavy duty doors & center bar construction
- Optional locks on doors
- Rugged grab bar handle
- Floor drain connects to condensate evaporator pan
- Removable evaporator drain pan
- Door tracks notched into side walls for added durability
- Removable side panel for easy access to compressor valves
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- 115V, 1 Phase, 60 Hz.
- Standard Operating Range of 30°-40°F (Set at 35°F) unless specified
- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty, 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration



Black Vinyl Exterior

with All Stainless Steel Interior

Model	Size	Doors	Case Capacity 12 oz. Bottle	Divider Racks	HP	Amps	Weight	List
BC24-BG	2'0"	1	6	1	1/5	2.8	185	\$3,180.00
BC36-BG	3'0"	1	9.5	1	1/5	2.8	240	\$3,649.00
BC48-BG	4'0"	2	15.5	2	1/4	4.8	295	\$4,095.00
BC72-BG	6'0"	2	25.5	2	1/4	4.8	410	\$5,024.00
BC96-BG	8'0"	3	37	3	1/3	6.6	455	\$6,131.00

NOTE: Optional door locks listed below must be ordered with unit. Cannot be added later.



Integrated Durable Track System Prevents collapsing seen on traditional overhanging track systems

Stainless Steel Exterior

with All Stainless Steel Interior

Model	Size	Doors	Case Capacity 12 oz. Bottle	Divider Racks	HP	Amps	Weight	List
BC24-SS	2'0"	1	6	1	1/5	2.8	185	\$3,355.00
BC36-SS	3'0"	1	9.5	2	1/5	2.8	240	\$3,840.00
BC48-SS	4'0"	2	15.5	3	1/4	4.8	295	\$4,660.00
BC72-SS	6'0"	2	25.5	4	1/4	4.8	410	\$5,103.00
BC96-SS	8'0"	3	37	5	1/3	6.6	455	\$6,807.00

NOTE: Optional door locks listed below must be ordered with unit. Cannot be added later.



Heavy Gauge Fully Insulated Doors Stainless steel construction to withstand heavy loads resting on door.

SLIDE TOP BOTTLE COOLER OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BC-100	Bright White LED Interior Light Kit (Popular)	\$175.00
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-131	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$200.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-133	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$208.00

SLIDE TOP BOTTLE COOLER OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00
BC-135	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 6)	\$223.00
BC-111	Bottle Opener and Cap Catcher	\$81.00
BC-536	Additional Wire Partition	\$51.00
BC-619	Locks (Qty should match number of doors on unit. Cannot be added in the field)	\$35.75

NOTE: Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size..



MC24S



IMPORTANT: This equipment is intended for the storage and display of non-potentially-hazardous bottled or canned products only.

Slide Top Mug Frosters

(Features listed applies to slide top and front door mug frosters)

- 35"H without Top, 36" High with 1" Optional Top (Front Door Unit)
- 34" High (Slide Top Unit)
- 24" Front to Back Depth (25" with Top-Front Door unit)
- Two Layers of Shelving
- All Stainless Steel Interior
- Digital Thermostat
- Heavy duty doors with stainless steel handles with built-in locks
- NEMA 5-15P Plug Configuration
- 1/3 HP, 115V, 1 Phase, 60 Hz.

- R290 Hydrocarbon Refrigerant
- Eco-friendly Refrigerant and Insulation
- Floor Racks
- Easy to Clean Coved Corner Liner
- Rugged Grab Bar Handle (Slide Top)
- Floor Drain Connects to Condensate Evaporator Pan. No drain required
- Pre-drilled bottom for optional casters (uses 1/4-20 self tapping 1/2"L screw)
- Easy to Service
- 5-Year Compressor Warranty
- 1-Year Parts & Labor Warranty

Model	Size	Exterior Finish	Doors	Layers	Mug Capacity 10 oz.	HP	Full Load Amps	Weight	List
MC24B	2'0"	Black Vinyl	1	2	95	1/3	5.2	160	\$3,757.00
MC36B	3'0"	Black Vinyl	1	2	165	1/3	5.3	200	\$4,287.00
MC48B	4'0"	Black Vinyl	2	2	240	1/3	6.0	260	\$4,951.00
MC24S	2'0"	Stainless Steel	1	2	95	1/3	5.2	160	\$3,989.00
MC36S	3'0"	Stainless Steel	1	2	165	1/3	5.3	200	\$4,510.00
MC48S	4'0"	Stainless Steel	2	2	240	1/3	6.0	260	\$5,082.00

Front Door Mug Frosters

■ 90 - 10 oz. Mug Capacity. *For stemware; shelves are not adjustable.





FMC24-SS-R



IMPORTANT: This equipment is intended for the storage and display of non-potentially-hazardous bottled or canned products only.

BUILD A MODEL NUMBER

Choose an option from each numbered category. Add required options to base list price to determine final list price.

Sample Model Number

FMC24-SS-R 1 2

OPTIONS

01 110110		
Model	Description	List
BS-100	6" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$111.00
BS-102	4" Stainless Steel Legs (Set of 4)	\$105.00
BS-106	Left Side Kick Plate	\$84.00
BS-107	Right Side Kick Plate	\$84.00

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
BS-124	24" Front Kick Plate	\$84.00
BC-130	1" Ultra Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$130.00
BC-132	2" Low Profile Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$135.00
BC-134	3" Casters w/ Brakes (Set of 4)	\$140.00

NOTE: Legs are required when ordering kick plates. Casters raise height 1" higher than wheel size



GWH-24 24 198 \$15,980.00

Front Door Heat Recovery Glass Washer

- High Temperature Glass Washer
- 25" Front to Back depth, 37-1/4" Height
- Heat recovery using cold water feed only, up to 50% more efficient. Reduces operation costs
- Improved and quicker drying where condensation is removed using RAPID-DRY
- Soft Start cycle protects glasses and mugs from chipping and breaking
- Deep drawn, type 316 stainless steel tank
- 12-1/8" door opening, 22-1/2" loading height
- Multi-cycle; 3 cycle time options for enhanced cleaning
- Delime and Auto-clean features flush tank interior and easy deliming of wash cavity
- Electric tank heater (2 kW)
- Flexible fill and drain lines
- Digital temperature displays and microcomputer controls
- Easy installation standard pumped drain
- Liquid detergent and rinse-aid dispensing pumps complete with prime switches
- Two 20" x 20" racks, one peg, one flat (25 racks per hour)
- Free 1 year warranty if glass washing dump sink is purchased and placed next to glasswasher in bar line-up



Model	Length	Weight	List
GWD-24	24"	200	\$10,941.00

Front Door Glass Washer

- Low temperature glass washer
- 26" front to back depth (38-5/8" when door is open), 37-1/4" height
- 12-1/8" door opening, ideal for racked glasses (Counter-balanced door)
- Digital LED Thermostat
- Protects glasses and mugs from chipping and breaking
- Vari-cycle button allows unlimited number of user selectable cycle times
- Fill and drain type operation. Rinse water is re-used for next cycle's wash water
- Delime feature allows easy deliming of wash cavity
- Auto-clean flushes tank interior at end of serving period
- Flexible fill and drain lines
- Flow regulator/line strainer no PRV required
- Liquid detergent, sanitizer & rinse-aid dispensing pumps complete w/ prime switches
- Two 20" x 20" racks, one peg, one flat (25 racks per hour)
- Single phase 115 V connection, 12 amps
- Free 1 year warranty if glass washing dump sink is purchased and placed next to glasswasher in bar line-up



GWR-24 24' 180 \$13,766.00

Rotary Glass Washer

- Low temperature glass washer
- 26-1/4" Front to Back depth, 39" height
- 12" glass clearance accepts taller stemware
- Internal upper drain screen for improved filtration and ease of cleaning
- Self flushing wash chamber reduces maintenance
- Reduced water usage
- 208-230 V connection, 15 amps
- Three-pump injection system for precise chemical dispensing
- Upper and lower wash and rinse arms produce sparkling clean glasses
- Double walled construction for guieter operation
- Cool final rinse water provides a cool glass ready for immediate use
- Cabinet below holds the 3 chemicals required each in 1 gallon containers
- Polypropylene conveyor virtually eliminates chipping of fine stemware
- 3 minute cycle time, 1200 glasses per hour (2-1/2" glasses)
- Free 1 Year Warranty if Glass Washing Dump Sink is purchased and placed next to Glasswasher in Bar Line-Up



Silver Series Underbar

Krowne Silver Series Underbar is built for standard applications. Many products in this series are kept in stock for quick turnaround on last minute projects. Equipment layouts can be configured to customer requirements; however custom built pieces must be ordered in our Royal Series product offering.

Features

- Quick ship available
- 4" high backsplash on 1800 Series
- 1" thick backsplash
- Embossed drainboards sections
- Optional 7-circuit cold plate & upgraded 10-circuit cold plate available on ice bins
- 30" working height
- Silver Series faucet comes standard, upgrade available
- Pre-drilling available to save installation time





42" - 54" Workstations

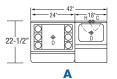
- 22-1/2" overall depth
- 12" Deep Insulated Ice Bin
- 10"W x 14"D x 7"H Sink Bowl
- Faucet Included
- Keyhole Stainless Steel Speed Rail
- Removable Bottle Wells
- Included Blender Station with Dump Sink
- 1" Drain in Ice Bin, 1/2" Drain with Cold Plate
- 1-1/2" Drain in Sink

180	00 Seri	es with	Cold Plate				
Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Weight	List
Α	42"	24"	18-W42L-7	Left	80	110	\$3,587.00
В	42"	24"	18-W42R-7	Right	80	110	\$3,587.00
С	48"	30"	18-W48L-7	Left	97	117	\$3,723.00
D	48"	30"	18-W48R-7	Right	97	117	\$3,723.00
Е	54"	36"	18-W54L-7	Left	112	127	\$3,820.00
F	54"	36"	18-W54R-7	Right	112	127	\$3,820.00

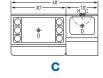
100	00 Seri	00					
100	JU Sen	62					
Line Art	Overall Size	Ice Bin Size	Model	Ice Bin Location	Ice Capacity	Weight	List
Α	42"	24"	18-W42L	Left	80	75	\$2,267.00
В	42"	24"	18-W42R	Right	80	75	\$2,267.00
С	48"	30"	18-W48L	Left	97	82	\$2,399.00
D	48"	30"	18-W48R	Right	97	82	\$2,399.00
Е	54"	36"	18-W54L	Left	112	92	\$2,493.00
F	54"	36"	18-W54R	Right	112	92	\$2,493.00

H ¹⁸ C 48 30	35 54 H186 D	H S C
D	E	F

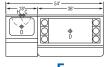












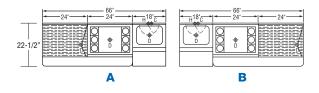
66" Station with 24" Ice Bin

- 22-1/2" overall depth
- 24"W x 12" Deep Insulated Ice Bin w/ 80 lb. Ice Capacity
- 10"W x 14"D x 7"H Sink Bowl
- Faucet Included
- Keyhole Stainless Steel Speed Rail
- Removable Bottle Wells Included
- 1" Drain in Ice Bin, 1/2" Drain w/ Cold Plate
- 1-1/2" Drain in Sink
- Blender Station with Dump Sink
- 1" Drain in Drainboard

- 1	18	0	
	TŢ.		18-W66R

180					
Line Art	Overall Size	Model	Drainboard Location	Weight	List
Α	66"	18-W66R-7	Left	230	\$3,965.00
В	66"	18-W66L-7	Right	230	\$3,965.00

1800 Series						
Line Art	Overall Size	Model	Drainboard Location	Weight	List	
Α	66"	18-W66R	Left	125	\$2,777.00	
В	66"	18-W66L	Right	125	\$2,777.00	



Drainboard / Ice Station

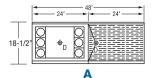


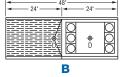
- 18-1/2" overall depth
- 24"W x 12" Deep Insulated Ice Bin w/ 80 lb. Ice Capacity
- Removable Bottle Wells Included
- 1" Drain in Ice Bin, 1/2" Drain with Cold Plate
- 1" Drain in Drainboard

18-D48R

1800 Series with Cold Plate Drainboard Overall Weight Model 48" 18-D48L-7 Right 100 \$2,716.00 48" 18-D48R-7 100 \$2,716.00 Left

180	1800 Series								
Line Art	Overall Size	Model	Drainboard Location	Weight	List				
Α	48"	18-D48L	Right	75	\$1,384.00				
В	48"	18-D48R	Left	75	\$1,384.00				





Ice Bins

Note: Health Departments require the optional built-in cold plates when using a soda system. The cold plate is a large aluminum plate with stainless steel lines inside. The soda system will be connected to the stainless steel lines which are chilled from the ice inside the ice bin. The purpose of this plate is to chill the soda before it is dispensed through the soda gun. A cold plate cannot be added to an ice bin after it has been purchased.



Ice Bins with 12" Deep Liner

- Removable bottle wells included
- 1" drain, 1/2" drain with cold plate
- 30" working height
- Foamed in-place insulation

Note: Cold plate units supplied with PVC Nipple (tailpiece) 1/2"D x 4"L



1800	Series wi	th Cold Plat	е		
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.	List
18"	18-18-7	60	7	38	\$1,804.00
24"	18-24-7	80	7	50	\$1,846.00
30"	18-30-7	97	7	65	\$1,946.00
36"	18-36-7	112	7	80	\$2,032.00

1800) Series				
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.	List
18"	18-18	60	-	38	\$722.00
24"	18-24	80	-	50	\$743.00
30"	18-30	97	-	65	\$933.00
36"	18-36	112	-	80	\$947.00



Ice Bins with 15" Deep Liner

- Removable bottle wells included
- 1" drain, 1/2" drain with cold plate
- 30" working height
- Foamed in-place insulation

Note: Cold plate units supplied with PVC Nipple (tailpiece) 1/2"D x 4"L



1800	Series with	Cold Plate			
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.	List
24"	18-24DP-7	100	7	100	\$2,559.00
30"	18-30DP-7	120	7	115	\$2,728.00
36"	18-36DP-7	138	7	130	\$2,835.00

1800	Series				
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.	List
24"	18-24DP	100	-	65	\$1,229.00
30"	18-30DP	120	-	80	\$1,372.00
36"	18-36DP	138	-	95	\$1,512.00



SINGLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size	List
S-18	18" Single	\$83.00
S-24	24" Single	\$91.00
S-30	30" Single	\$97.00
S-36	36" Single	\$116.00



DOUBLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size	List
D-18	18" Double	\$154.00
D-24	24" Double	\$157.00
D-30	30" Double	\$170.00
D-36	36" Double	\$178.00

ICE BIN OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
C-19	Stainless Steel Divider (12"H)	\$172.00
C-19B	Stainless Steel Divider (15"H)	\$189.00
C-21	Replacement Bottle Racks (6 pcs.)	\$159.00
C-32	Condiment Tray	\$284.00
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)	\$98.00
C-39	Right End Splash	\$172.00
C-40	Left End Splash	\$172.00

Note: Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.

ICE BIN OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
C-43	Replacement Bottle Racks (2 pcs.)	\$72.00
C-46	Upgrade: 10 Circuit Cold Plate	\$221.00
C-49	Factory Pre-Drill for Speed Rail Mounting (per unit)	\$95.00
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)	\$90.00
C-59	Casters with Crossbraced Legs (30" Working Height)	\$532.00
C-70	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (6 legs)	\$166.00
C-71	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (8 legs)	\$214.00

For Ice Bin Cover Options see page 63



Portable Ice Bin (12" Depth)

- Foam In-Place Insulation
- Stainless Steel Cross-Braced Legs with Casters
- Drain Valve with Shut-Off
- Stainless Steel on all Sides
- Ideal for Ice or Ice Bath for Food
- 30" Working Height

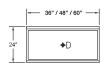
1800 Series			
Size	Model	Wgt.	List
18-1/2" x 24"	MB-1824	65	\$1,182.00
18-1/2" x 30"	MB-1830	80	\$1,234.00
18-1/2" x 36"	MB-1836	95	\$1,313.00
Specify Model #	MB-SC (Cover)	10	\$194.00

NOTE: Portable Ice Bins not available with cold plate



Chillmaster

- 24" overall depth
- Heavy Duty 20 Ga. Liner
- Heavy Duty 20 Ga. Front
- Perforated Bottom
- 18" Deep Liner
- 7" High Backsplash
- Foamed-in-place Insulation
- 1" Drain



180	0 Series			
Size	Model	Case Capacity	Wgt.	List
36"	18-CB36	9	155	\$2,282.00
48"	18-CB48	12	195	\$2,477.00
60"	18-CB60	15	225	\$2,669.00

Note: Cold plates are not available for this unit.



Portable Beer Bin

- Includes Stainless Steel Perforated Bottom
- Foamed-in-place Insulation
- Stainless Steel Cross-Braced Legs with casters
- Drain Valve with Shut-Off
- Stainless Steel on all Sides
- Ideal for Bottled Beer, Wine or Ice Bath for Food
- 12" Ice Bin Depth
- 30" Working Height
- 18 1/2" depth

180	0 Series		
Size	Model	Wgt.	List
24"	BB-1824	65	\$1,392.00
30"	BB-1830	80	\$1,444.00
36"	BB-1836	95	\$1,523.00
-	BB-SC (Cover)	8	\$194.00

Note: Cold plates are not available for this unit.

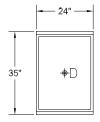


Pass Thru Ice Bins

- Stainless Steel Bartender and Waitress Front
- Stainless Steel Sides
- Stainless Steel Legs on Waitress Side
- Optional 10 Circuit Cold Plate
- 10" Ice Bin Depth
- Foamed-in-place Insulation

With Cold Plate					
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.	List
24" x 35"	PT-2436-10	210	10	133	\$3,108.00

Without Cold Plate					
Size	Model	Ice Capacity	Circuits	Wgt.	List
24" x 35"	PT-2436	210	-	98	\$1,783.00



24" SPEED RAILS

S-24 Single Speed Rail List \$ \$83.00

D-24 Double Speed Rail List \$154.00

OPTION	NS	
Model	Description	List
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)	\$98.00
C-39	Right End Splash	\$172.00
C-40	Left End Splash	\$172.00
C-45	Stainless Steel Divider for Pass Thru	\$200.00
C-49	Factory Pre-Drill for Speed Rail Mounting (per unit)	\$95.00
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)	\$90.00
C-51	Sliding Cover for Pass Thru	\$487.00

OPTIONS		
Model	Description	List
C-52	Stainless Steel Divider for Beer Bin	\$216.00
C-65	Condiment Tray for Pass Thru	\$326.00
C-67	Bottle Wells for Pass Thru	\$165.00
KR-401	Cap Catcher and Opener for Pass Thru	\$81.00
KR-501	Towel Ring	\$81.00
KR-503	Beer Bin Crossbraced Casters (30" Working Height)	\$734.00

Note: Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.

Bar Sinks

- 18-1/2" Front to Back Depth
- 10" x 14" x 10" Sink Bowls (6 Gallon Capacity)
- Exception: 18-1C Sink Bowl is 10"W x 14"D x 7"H
- 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Faucets
- 1-1/2" Rear Corner Drains with Overflow Pipes



BAR SINK OPTIONS					
Model	Description	List			
KR-501	Towel Ring	\$81.00			
30-152	Stainless Wet Waste Sink Strainer	\$142.00			
30-160	Plastic Wet Waste Sink Strainer	\$70.00			
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)	\$98.00			
C-39	Right End Splash	\$172.00			
C-40	Left End Splash	\$172.00			

1800 5	Series					
Bowls	Size	Drainboard Size	Bowl Location	Model	List	Weight
1	1'0"	-	Center	18-1C	\$612.00	40
1	3'0"	(2) 12"	Center	18-31C	\$1,153.00	48
2	3'0"	12"	Left	18-32L	\$1,248.00	53
2	3'0"	12"	Right	18-32R	\$1,248.00	53
2	4'0"	24"	Left	18-42L	\$1,304.00	55
2	4'0"	24"	Right	18-42R	\$1,304.00	55
2	4'0"	(2) 12"	Center	18-42C	\$1,304.00	55
3	3'0"	-	Center	18-33C	\$1,346.00	55
3	4'0"	12"	Left	18-43L	\$1,356.00	60
3	4'0"	12"	Right	18-43R	\$1,356.00	60
3	5'0"	(2) 12"	Center	18-53C	\$1,390.00	69
3	6'0"	(2) 18"	Center	18-63C	\$1,467.00	75
3	7'0"	(2) 24"	Center	18-73C	\$1,771.00	86
3	8'0"	(2) 30"	Center	18-83C	\$1,938.00	94
4	6'0"	(2) 12"	Center	18-64C	\$1,827.00	79
4	7'0"	(2) 18"	Center	18-74C	\$2,000.00	91
4	8'0"	(2) 24"	Center	18-84C	\$2,180.00	99

Note:

Letter at end of model number represents location of bowls. Side splashes cannot be added between bowls.

Important: 7'0" and 8'0" Sinks are built to order and cannot be returned

BAR SINK OPTIONS

חח	1 Oll4	K OF HONS	
Мо	del	Description	List
C-	49	Factory Pre-Drill for Speed Rail Mounting (per unit)	\$95.00
C-	53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)	\$90.00
C-	62	Replacement Galvanized Steel Legs (4 pcs.)	\$121.75
C-	66	Four 6" Longer Galvanized Legs (36" Working Height)	\$89.00
C-	69	Four 6" Longer Stainless Steel Legs (36" Working Height)	\$164.00
No	ste.	Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned	

Drainboards



- 18-1/2" overall depth
- Stainless embossed drainboard top
- 1" drain on top

1800 Series						
Model	Size	Wgt.	List			
18-GS12	12"	22	\$537.00			
18-GS18	18"	25	\$615.00			
18-GS24	24"	30	\$664.00			
18-GS30	30"	35	\$765.00			
18-GS36	36"	40	\$860.00			
18-GS48	48"	50	\$1,059.00			

DRAINBOARD OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)	\$98.00
C-39	Right End Splash	\$172.00
C-40	Left End Splash	\$172.00
C-47	Right End Return (Corner)	\$424.00
C-48	Left End Return (Corner)	\$424.00
C-49	Factory Pre-Drill for Speed Rail Mounting (per unit)	\$95.00
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)	\$90.00
H-101	Replacement Soap Dispenser	\$46.25

Note: Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.



SINGLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size	List
S-18	18" Single	\$80.00
S-24	24" Single	\$83.00
S-30	30" Single	\$91.00
S-36	36" Single	\$97.00
S-48	48" Single	\$116.00



DOUBLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size	List
D-18	18" Double	\$154.00
D-24	24" Double	\$157.00
D-30	30" Double	\$170.00
D-36	36" Double	\$178.00

Service Units



Glass Storage Cabinet

- 23-1/2" overall depth
- Holds Glasses or Racks
- Drainboard Top
- 1" Drain on Top
- Middle Shelf Mounted with Screws (Removable but not Adjustable)

1800 Series					
Model	Size	Weight	List		
18-GSB3	24"	60	\$1,028.00		



Closed Glass Storage Bin

- 23-1/2" overall depth
- Holds Three 20" x 20" Glass Racks Below
- 1" Drain on Bottom Shelf

1800 Series					
Model	Size	Weight	List		
18-GSB1	24"	60	\$893.00		



Glass Washing Cabinet

- 23-1/2" overall depth
- 10" x 14" x 7" Sink Bowl
- 1-1/2" Drain in Bowl

1800 Se			
Model	Size	Weight	List
18-GW2	24"	45	\$1,202.00

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
30-160	Plastic Perforated Basket	\$70.00
C-36	Upgrade - Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs,)	\$98.00
C-39	Right End Splash	\$172.00
C-40	Left End Splash	\$172.00
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)	\$90.00

Note: Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.



Raised Liquor Displays

- 23-1/2" overall depth
- 4 steps on all displays
- Guard Rails with sound deadening plastic on each step

1800 Se	ries			
Model	Size	Bottle Storage	Wgt.	List
18-12RD	12"	12	30	\$826.00
18-18RD	18"	20	40	\$951.00
18-24RD	24"	28	55	\$1,163.00

Note: Locking Covers must be ordered at time of production. They cannot be added in the field.

1800 Series with Locking Cover					
	Model	Size	Bottle Storage	Wgt.	List
	18-12RD-LC	12"	12	35	\$1,356.00
	18-18RD-LC	18"	20	45	\$1,498.00
	18-24RD-LC	24"	28	60	\$1,725.00



Sinks with Soap & **Towel Dispensers**

- Front door swings down to load towels
- Dispenses towels below
- Built-in soap & towel dispensers
- 18" model is 18-1/2" overall depth
- 12" Model is 23-1/2" overall depth

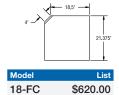
1800 Series				
Model	Size	Wgt.	List	
18-12DST	12"	37	\$929.00	
18-18ST	18"	37	\$929.00	

Note: Speed rail cannot be used on this unit due to Door Swing in front.



Front Corner Filler

- Corner Fillers are provided with one center leg
- All units have pre-drilled mounting holes
- Weight: 30 lbs.





Rear Corner Filler

- Corner Fillers are provided with one center leg
- All units have pre-drilled mounting holes
- Weight: 35 lbs.



18-RC

Add-On Units

Blender / Dump Sink

- 18" Bowl Size: 10"W x 14"H x 7"D
- 12" Bowl Size: 10"W x 12"H x 7"D
- 22-1/2" overall depth
- Weight: 26 lbs.



Note: Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath, GFCI receptacle required

1800 Seri			
Model	Size	Leg Location	List
18-18BDR	18"	Right	\$801.00
18-18BDL	18"	Left	\$801.00
18-18BD	18"	Four	\$860.00
18-12BDR	12"	Right	\$792.00
18-12BDL	12"	Left	\$792.00
18-12BD	12"	Four	\$852.00

Flat Top Blender Stand

- 18-1/2" overall depth
- Weight: 24 lbs.



Note: Metal utility box for duplex receptacle mounted underneath, GFCI receptacle required

1800 Series				
Model	Size	Leg Location	List	
18-18FTR	18"	Right	\$495.00	
18-18FTL	18"	Left	\$495.00	
18-18FT	18"	Four	\$539.00	
18-12FTR	12"	Right	\$482.00	
18-12FTL	12"	Left	\$482.00	
18-12FT	12"	Four	\$535.00	

Insulated Bottle Storage

- Fully Insulated for Ice
- 1" Drain
- 9-1/2" deep liner
- Weight 24 lbs.



1800 Ser			
Model	Size	Leg Location	List
18-12IBR	12"	Right	\$762.00
18-12IBL	12"	Left	\$762.00
18-12IB	12"	Four	\$811.00

Dump Sink

- Bowl Size: 10"W x 14"H x 7"D
- Weight: 40 lbs.



1800 Se	eries		
Model	Size	Leg Location	List
18-1C	12"	Four	\$612.00

Note: Unit is freestanding with four legs

Sink with Soap & Towel **Dispenser**

- Bowl Size: 10"W x 14"H x 7"D Deep
- Includes Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- Weight: 30 lbs.



1800 Series				
Model	Size	Leg Location	List	
18-18ST	18"	Four	\$929.00	

Note: Unit is freestanding with four legs

Extra Leg Set

- Field conversion to make unit freestanding
- Galvanized Legs
- Plastic Bullet Feet



1800 Series	
Model	List
C-38	\$96.00

OPTIONS		
Model	Description	List
C-30	Left and Right Side Splashes	\$343.00
30-160	Plastic Perforated Basket	\$70.00
C-36	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (2 pcs.)	\$98.00
C-37	Upgrade: Stainless Steel Legs (4 pcs.)	\$56.00

OPTIONS

Model	Description	List
C-39	Right End Splash	\$172.00
C-40	Left End Splash	\$172.00
C-53	Factory Pre-Attach Unit to Adjacent Unit (per unit)	\$90.00
H-101	Replacement Soap Dispenser	\$46.25

Note: Units that are factory pre-drilled cannot be returned.

Silver Series Underbar Accessories

Full Length Speed Rails

- Full length speed rails allow for maximum bottle storage
- Stainless steel construction
- Easy to mount with keyhole slots
- Holds standard and liter size bottles
- Mounting hardware required, use #10 sheet metal screws 5/8" long
- Double speed rail include two levels for added capacity, rear bottles raised 2"



SINGLE SPEED RAILS

Model	Size	Wgt	List
S-18	18" Single Speed Rail	3	\$80.00
S-24	24" Single Speed Rail	4	\$83.00
S-30	30" Single Speed Rail	4	\$91.00
S-36	36" Single Speed Rail	5	\$97.00
S-48	48" Single Speed Rail	7	\$116.00



DOUBLE SPEED RAILS

D-36

Model	Size	Wgt	List
D-18	18" Double Speed Rail	6	\$154.00
D-24	24" Double Speed Rail	8	\$157.00
D-30	30" Double Speed Rail	10	\$170.00
D-36	36" Double Speed Rail	12	\$178.00

Ice Bin Sliding Covers

- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins, Workstations, and Multi-Stations
- Fits both Royal Series and Silver Series Underbar





FULL SLIDING COVERS (WHEN NOT USING BOTTLE WELLS)

For 19" Deep Ice Bins			
Size	Model	List	
SC24F	Full Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin	\$153.00	
SC30F	Full Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin	\$168.00	
SC36F	Full Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin	\$184.00	
SC42F	Full Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin	\$226.00	
SC48F	Full Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin	\$242.00	

PARTIAL SLIDING COVERS (WHEN USING BOTTLE WELLS)

For 19" Deep Ice Bins			
Size	Model	List	
SC24H	Partial Sliding Cover for 24" Wide Ice Bin	\$137.00	
SC30H	Partial Sliding Cover for 30" Wide Ice Bin	\$153.00	
SC36H	Partial Sliding Cover for 36" Wide Ice Bin	\$168.00	
SC42H	Partial Sliding Cover for 42" Wide Ice Bin	\$210.00	
SC48H	Partial Sliding Cover for 48" Wide Ice Bin	\$226.00	

Add "SP" to end of model number if Ice Bin has a side splash. (Example: SC24H-SP)

NEW DESIGN Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- Overall Flange size 16" L x 6-3/4" W
- Fits all KR19 Ice Bins, 1800 Series Ice Bins and most other brands
- Built in rail for optional sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry



Model	Description	List
30-550	1 Bottle Well	\$45.00
30-502	2 Bottle Wells	\$85.00
C-21	6 Bottle Wells	\$159.00

Overflow Pipes



23-155 23-156

Model	Size	Height	List
23-154	1"	8"	\$8.40
23-155	1-1/4"	8"	\$8.40
23-156	1-1/2"	8-1/2"	\$8.95

Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 14" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and 18" Blender Stations



Universal Plastic Sink Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" and 10" x 12" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and Blender Stations



Model	List
30-160	\$70.00

Silver Series Underbar Accessories

4" Center Silver Series Faucets



WALL MOUNT

Model	Spout	List
10-410L	10" Spout	\$100.00
10-406L	6" Spout	\$96.00
10-400L	Gooseneck	\$100.00



DECK MOUNT

Model	Spout	List
11-410L	10" Spout	\$102.00
11-406L	6" Spout	\$97.00
11-400L	Gooseneck	\$103.00

4" Center Royal Series Faucets



WALL MOUNT

Model	Spout	List
14-410L	10" Spout	\$203.50
14-406L	6" Spout	\$201.50
14-400L	Gooseneck	\$206.50



DECK MOUNT

Model	Spout	List
15-310L	10" Spout	\$178.00
15-306L	6" Spout	\$175.00
15-325L	Gooseneck	\$180.00

1-1/2" Cut Flange **Stainless Steel Drain**

- For 1-1/2" sink opening with small flange
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut & washer included
- Fits all Krowne sinks 2017 and prior



1" Nickel Plated **Brass Drain**

- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut & washer included



1-1/4" Slanted Top **Drain** (Krowne 1997 to 2016)

- For 1-1/4" sink and ice bin openings
- Tapered top
- 1" NPT male thread
- Locknut & washer included



Stainless Steel Open Waste Chute



- 6" High
- 6" Canister Diameter



Model	Description	List
C-16	Installed	\$467.00
D-16	Loose	\$166.00

Bottle Opener & Cap Catcher

■ 8" x 5-1/2" x 4" Overall



Model	List
KR-401	\$81.00

Stainless Steel Blender Shelf



Model	List
C-9	\$155.00

Stainless Steel False Bottoms



Model	Description	List
C-34	24" Ice Bins	\$223.00
C-35	Other Sizes	\$260.00

Towel Ring



Model	List
KR-501	\$81.00

Push-Back Glass Filler Faucets

 For pitchers use Model 16-137L



Model	Desc.	List
16-135L	8"H	\$173.50
16-137L	12"H	\$313.00
16-136L	Repair Kit	\$31.00

Stainless Steel **Condiment Tray**

Rests on Top of Cover or Hang from Back of Ice Bin



C-32 \$284.00

Garnish Drain

■ 10-1/2"L x 5"W x 10"H



Model	List
C-31	\$216.00

Replacement Leg Sets & **Bullet Feet**

Specify Underbar model on order



Model	Description	List
C-61	Stainless Leg Set (4 pcs.)	\$166.00
C-62	Galvanized Set (4 pcs.)	\$121.75
29-108	Plastic Bullet Foot	\$2.45 ea
29-101	Stainless Bullet Foot	\$6.30 ea

DIAMOND series

AESTHETICALLY DESIGNED X PERFORMANCE DRIVEN™

Introducing Krowne's new world-class luxury plumbing line.





INDUSTRY LEADING LIFETIME WARRANTY

Industry Leading Lifetime Warranty

Cutting-edge engineering and world-class components allow us to offer an industry first lifetime warranty on all Diamond Series products.



Mounting Kit & Flexible Water Lines

High quality install kits packaged with all Diamond Series faucets and pre-rinses for simple installation.

DIAMOND series

As a family-owned company for over 70 years, we take personal pride in the process of developing and releasing new products that the industry has not experienced before. The release of the **Diamond Series** product line brings premier performance to the kitchen while maintaining an aesthetically pleasing design.





Knife Pattern

Condensed spray for tough grime

Cyclone Pattern

Shower spray for large surface area rinsing

8" Center **Wall Mount Pre-Rinse**



- Dual Spray Technology
- Ultra-polish satin finish
- 1/4 Turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Includes wall bracket
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Solid brass base

Model DX-108 \$880.00

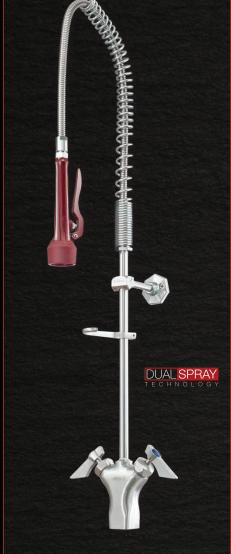
8" Center **Wall Mount Pre-Rinse** with Add-On Faucet (12" Spout)



- Dual Spray Technology
- Ultra-polish satin finish
- ¼ Turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 38" high with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Includes wall bracket
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Solid brass base

Model DX-109 \$1,022.00

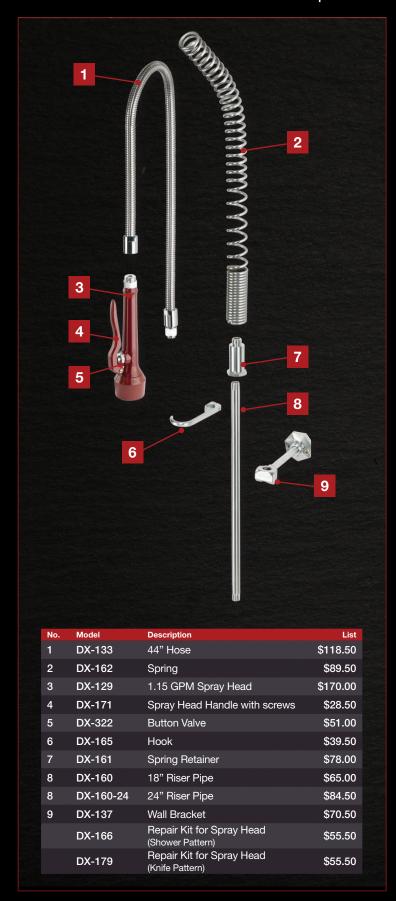
Single Hole **Deck Mount Pre-Rinse**



- Dual Spray Technology
- Ultra-polish satin finish
- ¼ Turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1-1/8" OD X 2-1/4" shank; fits in 1-1/4" hole
- 20" water lines with 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Includes wall bracket
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Solid brass base

Model DX-202 \$611.50

Diamond Series Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts









Diamond Series Faucets

4" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- Ultra-polish satin finish
- 1/4 turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves w/ integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Solid brass base

Model	Spout Size	List
DX-406	6" Swing	\$279.50
DX-408	8" Swing	\$285.50
DX-410	10" Swing	\$287.50
DX-400	4-1/2" Double Bend	\$297.50
DX-401	6" Wide Double Bend	\$294.50
DX-402	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend	\$299.50
DX-4XX	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$253.00





- Ultra-polish satin finish
- 1/4 turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Solid brass base

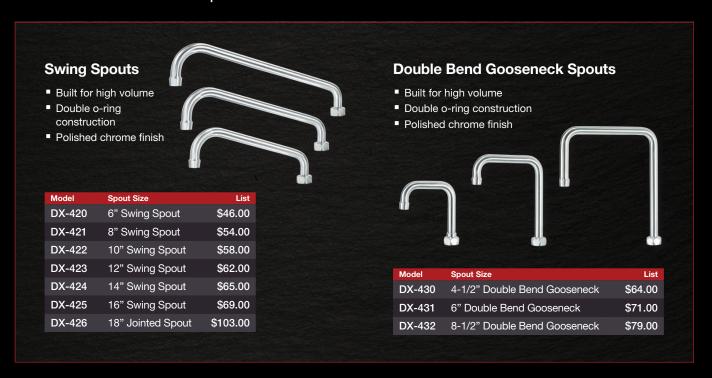
Model	Spout Size	List
DX-306	6" Swing	\$226.00
DX-308	8" Swing	\$231.00
DX-310	10" Swing	\$233.50
DX-312	12" Swing	\$235.50
DX-314	14" Swing	\$237.50
DX-316	16" Swing	\$239.50
DX-301	6" Wide Double Bend	\$240.50
DX-302	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend	\$245.50
DX-325	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend	\$321.00
DX-3XX	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$199.00



- Ultra-polish satin finish
- 1/4 turn high performance stainless steel ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit & flexible water lines included
- Solid brass base

Model	Spout Size	List
DX-806	6" Swing	\$285.50
DX-808	8" Swing	\$290.50
DX-810	10" Swing	\$293.00
DX-812	12" Swing	\$287.50
DX-814	14" Swing	\$297.00
DX-816	16" Swing	\$299.00
DX-818	18" Jointed	\$319.00
DX-801	6" Wide Double Bend	\$299.50
DX-802	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend	\$305.00
DX-8XX	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$258.50

Diamond Series Replacement Parts









■ (2) 1/2" NPT Nipples, (2) washers & (2) lock nuts

■ No soldering or teflon tape required



Royal Series Pre-Rinses



Krowne Royal Series Pre-Rinses come factory assembled to substantially reduce installation time. Our knife style spray pattern leads the industry in performance and efficiency. We keep a wide range of pre-rinses in stock at all times which are ready to ship today.



8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket

■ 1.15 GPM spray head

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers





8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet w/ 12" Spout

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 21-308L Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve List \$52.75



Model 21-309L Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve List \$52.75



Case Qty

Model 21-133L 44" Hose with Grip List \$88.25



\$620.75

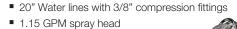
21-129L Model Spray Head (1.15 GPM) Desc. List \$98.00



21-443L Model E-Z Install Flexible Desc. Water Line Kit List \$50.25

Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-1/4" hole







17-202WL \$512.00

CASE PRICING

Case Qty	Case List
3	\$486.50

20" Replacement Water Line Kit

■ For use on New Style Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinses and Faucets



Single Hole Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlet

■ 1.15 GPM spray head



PRE-RINSE UNIT

17-206WL \$487.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	21-308L
Desc.	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
List	\$52.75



Model	21-309L	
Desc.	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	
List	\$52.75	



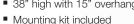
Model	21-133L
Desc.	44" Hose with Grip
List	\$88.25



Model 21-129L	
Desc.	Spray Head (1.15 GPM)
List	\$98.00

4" Center Raised Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

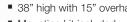
- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 4" centers





8" Center Raised Deck Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet w/ 12" Spout

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check





REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 21-308L Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve List \$52.75



Model 21-309L Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve List \$52.75



Model 21-133L 44" Hose with Grip List \$88.25



21-129L Model Spray Head (1.15 GPM) Desc. List \$98.00



Model 21-198L 1/2" x 3/8" Desc. Braided Supply Hoses \$38.00 List

8" Center Wall Mount Solid Arm Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- 12" Solid swivel arm
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 30" high with 12" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



4" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse with Wall Bracket

- Wall Mount on 4" Centers
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang
- Solid chrome plated brass base



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



21-308L Model Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve List \$52.75



Model 21-309L Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve List \$52.75



PRE-RINSE UNIT

17-124WL \$604.00

21-133L Model 44" Hose Desc. with Grip List \$88.25



21-129L Model Spray Head (1.15 GPM) Desc. List \$98.00



Model 21-443L E-Z Install Flexible Desc. Water Line Kit List \$50.25

NEW

ShelfMaster Pre-Rinse

8" Center Wall Mount Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket and Add-On Faucet with 12" Spout

- Designed to fit under shelf without sacrificing reach
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Stainless steel chemical rigid tee connector
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 23-3/4"H with 15" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model	List
18-7251	\$825.50



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model 21-308L Cold 1/4 Turn Desc Ceramic Cartridge Valve

\$52.75

List



Model 21-309L Hot 1/4 Turn Desc. Ceramic Cartridge Valve List \$52.75



21-181L Model Desc. 24" Hose List \$80.75



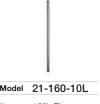
21-670 Model ShelfMaster Desc. Spring List \$68.50



21-129L Model Spray Head Desc. (1.15 GPM) List \$98.00



21-198L Model 1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Desc. Hoses \$38.00



Model 21-160-10L 10"L Riser Desc. \$58.00



Model 21-160-3L Desc. 3"L Riser List \$55.00



21-179L Model Spray Head Desc. Repair Kit \$65.00



Shown with optional Chemical Adapter and optional 3" Riser



Ceramic Cartridge Valves



Offset Flanges

Space Saver Pre-Rinses

8" Center Wall Mount **Space Saver Pre-Rinse**

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 22-1/2" high with 8" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



Model	Spout Size	List
18-706L	6" Swing Spout	\$737.50
18-708L	8" Swing Spout (most popular)	\$740.00

4" Center Raised Deck Mount **Space Saver Pre-Rinse**

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Includes wall bracket
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 24-1/2" high with 8" overhang
- Mounting kit included

18-406L

18-408L

Solid chrome plated brass base



Single Hole Deck Mount Space Saver Pre-Rinse

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Includes wall bracket

cartridge 1-1/8" OE 20" Water fittings 1.15 GPM 1.8 GPM 24-1/2" h Mounting	gh performance cell valves with integral 0 x 2-1/4" shank; fit or lines with 3/8" con of spray head faucet spout igh with 8" overhan hardware included ome plated brass ba	check s 1-1/4" hole npression	
Model	Spout Size	List	
18-506L	6" Swing Spout	\$737.50	The second
18-508L	8" Swing Spout (most popular)	\$740.00	18-508L
			10 000L

8" Center Raised Deck Mount **Space Saver Pre-Rinse**

6" Swing Spout 8" Swing Spout

(most popular)

with Wall Bracket & Add-On Faucet

- Includes wall bracket
- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 1.8 GPM faucet spout
- 24-1/2" high with 8" overhang
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



Model	Spout Size	List
18-606L	6" Swing Spout	\$825.50
18-608L	8" Swing Spout (most popular)	\$828.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	21-308L
Desc.	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve
List	\$52.75



Model	21-309L
	Hot 1/4 Turn
Desc.	Ceramic
	Cartridge Valve
List	\$52.75



	1
Model	21-181L
Desc.	24" Hose
List	\$80.75



Model	21-163
Desc.	Space Saver Spring
List	\$65.25

March 1 04 4 00



Model	21-129L
Desc.	Spray Head (1.15 GPM)
List	\$98.00



Model 21-160-8L Desc. 8"L Riser \$58.00 List



\$50.25

Pre-Rinse Replacement Parts Breakdown

Interchangeable with most brands



No.	Model	Description	List
1	21-137	Wall Bracket	\$67.25
2	21-168	Riser (12" Long, 3/8" male thread)	\$59.10
	21-160L	Riser (18" Long, 3/8" male thread)	\$62.00
	21-160-24L	Riser (24" Long, 3/8" male thread)	\$80.00
3	21-161L	Spring Retainer	\$69.30
4	21-162	24" Spring	\$68.25
5	21-133L	44" Hose Assembly	\$88.25
6	21-164L	Grip (1/2" NPS Male)	\$33.60
7	21-165	Hook/Screw Assembly	\$29.15
8	21-129L	Complete Pre-Rinse Spray Valve	\$98.00
9	21-171	Spray Head Handle	\$19.70
10	21-170	Ring (Optional)	\$10.50
11	21-302L	Button Valve	\$42.00
12a	21-179L	Spray Head Repair Kit - New Style (2007 to present)	\$65.00
12b	21-166L	Spray Head Repair Kit - Old Style (Prior to 2007)	\$53.55







- Pre-assembled to cut installation time
- Includes wall bracket
- 1.15 GPM spray head
- 35" high with 15" overhang

Model	List
17-XXXL	\$293.00





Replacement Pre-Rinse Bases

No.	Model	Description	List
1	21-108L	8" Center Wall Base	\$257.00
2	21-101L	Single Wall Base	\$192.00
3	21-208L	8" Center Deck Base	\$272.50
4	21-202L	Single Hole Deck Base	\$273.50
5	21-204L	4" Center Deck Base	\$257.00
6	21-201L	Single Deck Base	\$204.50



Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Ergonomic design
- Full replacement parts available
- Water saving spray head available



SPRAY HEADS

Model	Description	List
21-129L	1.15 GPM Knife Pattern MOST POPULAR	\$98.00
21-127L	0.65 GPM Knife Pattern WATER SAVER	\$98.00

SPRAY HEAD REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-148	Bumper	\$16.55
21-184L	Knife Pattern Brass Nozzle (0.65 GPM)	\$17.55
21-185L	Shower Pattern Brass Nozzle (1.15 GPM)	\$17.55
21-302L	Button Valve Repair Kit	\$42.00

Shower Pattern Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Shower spray pattern
- Full replacement parts available



SPRAY HEAD

Model	Description	List
21-130L	1.15 GPM	\$100.50

SPRAY HEAD REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-145	1.15 GPM Spray Face	\$15.50
21-142	Bumper	\$11.00

Add-On Faucets

- Interchangeable with most brands
- 3/8" NPT Male inlet
- 3/8" NPT Female outlet
- Turns on and off without obstruction

21-141L

■ 12 pieces	s/case	
Model	Spout Size	List
21-138L	6" Swing Spout	\$127.50
21-149L	8" Swing Spout	\$132.00
21-139L	12" Swing Spout	\$135.50
21-140L	14" Swing Spout	\$139.00

16" Swing Spout

\$142.00

Pre-Rinse Hose with Grip

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Flexible stainless steel hose
- 12 pieces/case



Model	Size	List	Case Qty	Case List
21-181L	24"L	\$80.75	-	-
21-133L	44"L	\$88.25	12	\$83.75
21-134L	60"L	\$142.25	12	\$135.25
21-135L	72"L	\$150.50	12	\$143.00
21-136L	96"L	\$186.50	12	\$177.25

Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available

Model	Description	List
21-131L	3.18 GPM Spray Head	\$113.50
21-302L	Button Valve Repair Kit	\$42.00
21-142	Replacement Bumper	\$11.00
21-143	3.18 GPM Spray Face	\$15.50

Pot Filler Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



Model	Description	List
21-132L	Pot Filler Spray Head	\$141.00
21-302L	Button Valve Repair Kit	\$42.00

Swivel Pre-Rinse Hose Connector

- Allows spray head to turn 360°
- Reduces stress on hose



Model	Description	List
21-547L	Swivel Connector	\$76.25

Wall Bracket

- Interchangeable with most brands
- May be cut to desired length
- Included with all Pre-Rinses
- 12" length





Royal Series aucets

Krowne Royal Series Faucets are meticulously designed for exceptional durability in the most demanding commercial environments. They are in used in grocery, retail, bars, restaurants, healthcare, education and hospitality. Every Royal Series faucet includes the components needed for a quick and efficient install.



4" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List	Case Qty	Case List
14-406L	6" Swing	\$201.50	12	\$191.50
14-408L	8" Swing	\$202.50	12	\$192.50
14-410L	10" Swing	\$203.50	12	\$193.25
14-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$206.50	12	\$196.25
14-401L	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$213.50	12	\$203.00
14-402L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$223.50	12	\$212.50
14-4XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$160.00	12	\$152.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

4" Center Wall Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- Ya Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

Model	Spout Size	List
14-406L-W-E4	6" Swing	\$244.00
14-410L-W-E4	10" Swing	\$246.00
14-400L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$251.00
14-401L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$257.00
14-4XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$198.00
14-4XXL-W	Case Price (Qty 12)	\$188.00
, .,	, , ,	\$198.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75

8" Center Wall Mount Faucets

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Spout Size	List	Case Qty	Case List
6" Swing	\$228.00	6	\$216.50
8" Swing	\$229.00	6	\$217.50
10" Swing	\$230.00	6	\$218.50
12" Swing	\$231.00	6	\$219.50
14" Swing	\$232.50	6	\$221.00
16" Swing	\$233.50	6	\$221.75
18" Jointed	\$280.00	6	\$266.00
24" Jointed	\$286.50	6	\$272.25
6" Wide Gooseneck	\$241.50	6	\$229.50
8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$252.00	6	\$239.50
Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$188.00	6	\$178.50
	6" Swing 8" Swing 10" Swing 12" Swing 14" Swing 16" Swing 18" Jointed 24" Jointed 6" Wide Gooseneck 8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	6" Swing \$228.00 8" Swing \$229.00 10" Swing \$230.00 12" Swing \$231.00 14" Swing \$232.50 16" Swing \$233.50 18" Jointed \$280.00 24" Jointed \$286.50 6" Wide Gooseneck \$241.50 8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck \$252.00	6" Swing \$228.00 6 8" Swing \$229.00 6 10" Swing \$230.00 6 12" Swing \$231.00 6 14" Swing \$232.50 6 16" Swing \$233.50 6 18" Jointed \$280.00 6 24" Jointed \$286.50 6 6" Wide Gooseneck \$241.50 6 8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck \$252.00 6

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99







1.8 GPM Aerator

Ceramic Cartridge Valves

Offset Flanges

8" Center Wall Mount Faucets

with Wrist Blade Handles

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
14-808L-W-E4	8" Swing	\$280.00
14-812L-W-E4	12" Swing	\$282.00
14-801L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$292.00
14-802L-W-E4	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$301.00
14-8XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$233.00
14-8XXL-W	Case Price (Qty 6)	\$221.75

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75

4" Center Deck Mount Faucets

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List	Case Qty	Case List
15-306L	6" Swing	\$175.00	12	\$166.25
15-308L	8" Swing	\$176.00	12	\$167.25
15-310L	10" Swing	\$177.00	12	\$168.25
15-312L	12" Swing	\$178.00	12	\$169.00
15-314L	14" Swing	\$179.00	12	\$170.00
15-316L	16" Swing	\$181.00	12	\$172.00
15-325L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$180.00	12	\$171.00
15-301L	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$185.00	12	\$175.75
15-302L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$196.00	12	\$186.25
15-350L	6" Swing w/ Hose Adapter	\$186.00	12	\$176.75
15-3XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$139.00	12	\$132.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

4" Center Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
15-308L-W-E4	8" Swing	\$218.00
15-312L-W-E4	12" Swing	\$220.00
15-325L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$224.00
15-301L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$230.00
15-3XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$171.50
15-3XXL-W	Case Price (Qty 12)	\$163.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75

8" Center Deck Mount Faucets

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



Model	Spout Size	List	Case Qty	Case List
15-506L	6" Swing	\$197.00	12	\$187.25
15-508L	8" Swing	\$198.00	12	\$188.00
15-510L	10" Swing	\$199.00	12	\$189.00
15-512L	12" Swing	\$200.00	12	\$190.00
15-514L	14" Swing	\$201.00	12	\$191.00
15-516L	16" Swing	\$204.00	12	\$193.75
15-525L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$200.00	12	\$190.00

\$205.00

\$213.50

\$164.00

12

12

12

\$194.75

\$202.75

\$155.75

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

6" Wide Gooseneck

8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck

Faucet Body (No Spout)

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

8" Center Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

FAUCETS

15-501L

15-502L

15-5XXL

Model	Spout Size	List
15-508L-W-E4	8" Swing	\$244.00
15-512L-W-E4	12" Swing	\$246.00
15-525L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$250.00
15-501L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$256.00
15-5XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$197.00
15-5XXL-W	Case Price (Qty 12)	\$187.25

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75

4" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets

- Ya Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS		
Model	Spout Size	List
15-406L	6" Swing	\$226.00
15-408L	8" Swing	\$227.00
15-410L	10" Swing	\$228.00
15-412L	12" Swing	\$229.00
15-414L	14" Swing	\$230.00
15-418L	18" Swing	\$269.00
15-425L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$229.00
15-401L	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$234.00
15-402L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$243.50
15-4XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$173.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

4" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 4" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
15-408L-W-E4	8" Swing	\$261.00
15-412L-W-E4	12" Swing	\$263.00
15-425L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$267.00
15-401L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$273.00
15-4XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$214.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75

8" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets

- Ya Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS		
Model	Spout Size	List
15-806L	6" Swing	\$242.50
15-808L	8" Swing	\$243.50
15-810L	10" Swing	\$244.50
15-812L	12" Swing	\$245.50
15-814L	14" Swing	\$246.50
15-818L	18" Swing	\$283.50
15-825L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$245.50
15-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$250.00
15-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$259.00
15-8XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$202.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

8" Center Raised Deck Mount Faucets with Wrist Blade Handles

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Vandal resistant wrist blade handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
15-808L-W-E4	8" Swing	\$290.00
15-812L-W-E4	12" Swing	\$292.00
15-825L-W-E2	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$296.00
15-801L-W-E4	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$302.00
15-8XXL-W	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$243.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75

Service Sink Faucet with Cast Spout

- Heavy duty flanges with eccentric fittings for quick installations
- Includes wall bracket for spout support
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT male inlets on 8" centers
- 6-1/2" heavy cast spout with pail hook and hose thread
- Mounting kit included
- Solid rough chrome brass base

FAUCETS

Model	Description	List	Case Qty	Case List
16-127	Service Sink Faucet with Lever Handles	\$241.50	6	\$229.50
16-127-W	Service Sink Faucet with Wrist Blade Handles	\$325.00	6	\$308.75

REPLACEMENT PARTS

TIEF EAGEIVI	LIVI PAINS	
Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
16-129	Vacuum Breaker Repair Kit	\$18.40
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25









Pail Hook & Hose Threads

Vacuum Breaker

Integral Stops



4" Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

FAUCET

Model	Spout Size	List
15-306L	6" Swing Spout	\$175.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00



4" Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet with Garden Hose Adapter

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- Garden hose outlet
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Solid chrome plated brass base

FAUCET

Model	Spout Size	List
15-350L	6" Swing w/ Hose Adapter	\$186.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

List
mic Cartridge Valve \$52.75
nic Cartridge Valve \$52.75
Supply Hoses \$38.00

Adjustable Centers Wall Mount Faucet

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 2-1/4" 8-1/4" adjustable centers
- 1/2" NPT female inlets
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
15-612L	12" Swing	\$279.00
15-625L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	\$285.50
15-601L	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$292.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



8" Wall Mount Full Flow Faucet

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves
- 3/4" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Cross handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
18-812L	12" Full Flow	\$481.00
18-814L	14" Full Flow	\$483.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-350L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$93.75
21-351L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$93.75
21-460L	Replacement 12" Spout	\$106.00
21-461L	Replacement 14" Spout	\$108.25



Cross Handle



Full Flow Outlet



3/4" Inlets

8" Wall Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- Full flow w/cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Mounting kit included
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
16-250L	6" Swing	\$432.50
16-251L	12" Jointed	\$459.50
16-252L	18" Jointed	\$472.50
16-253L	24" Jointed	\$482.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

TIEL EAGEMENT LATTO & ACCESCIONES			
	Model	Description	List
	21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
	21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
	21-441L	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve	\$81.25
	21-442L	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve	\$79.30
	21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25

Single Hole Wall Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- Ya Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Full flow w/cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
16-178L	6" Swing	\$239.00
16-179L	12" Jointed	\$267.50
16-181L	18" Jointed	\$281.50
16-182L	24" Jointed	\$291.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-441L	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve	\$81.25
21-442L	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve	\$79.30

Single Hole Deck Mount Pot Filler Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- Full flow w/cross handle shut-off at end of spout
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
16-160L	6" Swing	\$239.00
16-161L	12" Jointed	\$267.50
16-162L	18" Jointed	\$281.50
16-163L	24" Jointed	\$291.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-441L	12" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve	\$81.25
21-442L	6" Pot Filler Spout w/ Shut-Off Valve	\$79.30

Single Hole Wall Mount Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base





FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
16-170L	6" Swing	\$143.50
16-171L	12" Swing	\$147.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Spout Size	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99

Single Hole Wall Mount Remote Spout

- Controlled by foot or knee valve
- 1/2" NPS male inlet, single hole
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Solid chrome plated brass base



Model	Spout Size	List
16-140L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	\$108.75
16-141L	6" Swing	\$110.50
16-142L	8" Swing	\$111.50
16-143L	10" Swing	\$113.50

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99







Single Hole Deck Mount Remote Spout

- Controlled by foot or knee valve
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Solid chrome plated brass base

SPOUTS

Model	Spout Size	List
16-130L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	\$108.75
16-131L	6" Swing	\$110.50
16-132L	8" Swing	\$111.50
16-133L	10" Swing	\$112.50







ROYAL SERIES PLUMBING **ROYAL SERIES PLUMBING**

Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- Ya Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle
- Solid chrome plated brass base



\$150.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

16-203L 6" Gooseneck Spout

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valve with integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-1/4" hole
- 20" water lines with 3/8 compression fittings
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles



Model	Spout Size	List
16-306L	6" Swing	\$200.50
16-312L	12" Swing	\$204.00
16-301L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	\$231.50
16-302L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	\$217.00

EZ-Install Water Line Kits

E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" Compression fittings on water supply side





E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit with Mounting Hardware

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side & 3/8" Compression fittings on water supply side
- (2) 1/2" NPT Nipples, (2) washers & (2) lock nuts



E-Z Install Straight Copper Water Line Kit

- (2) 3/8" Straight Copper Water Lines
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side
- No soldering or teflon tape required on faucet side



High Volume E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit

- (2) 1/2" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes 1/2" NPT Close Elbows w/ Swivel Compression fittings on faucet side & 5/8" OD Compression fittings which are removable to convert to 1/2" NPS Male fittings on water supply side
- No soldering or teflon tape required on faucet side

Model	Length	List
21-444L	22"	\$63.00



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Straight Copper Water Line Installation Guide for Licensed Plumber

Install wall mount faucet on sink. Insert black washer inside brass fitting located at the end of long copper tube and attach to the cold side male water line fitting coming out of faucet and tighten properly. Connect copper tube to water source using compression fitting. Repeat procedure for hot side. After installation, turn water on and check for leaks.



Flexible Stainless Steel Water Line Installation Guide for Licensed Plumber

Install wall mount faucet on sink. Insert black washer inside brass fitting located at the end of each stainless steel hose and attach to the cold side male nipple coming out of faucet and tighten properly. Repeat procedure for hot side. Connect to water source using compression fitting or male NPS fitting and tighten properly. After installation, turn water on and check for leaks.



Flexible Water Line & Faucet Mounting Kits

Flexible Water Line Kit with Heavy Duty Wall Mounting Kit

- (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses
- Includes ½" female NPT fittings on faucet side and 3/8" compression fittings on supply side
- Includes (2) each ½" NPT male x female close elbows, ½" x 1-1/2" brass nipples, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets
- No soldering or teflon tape required

Model	Length	List
21-193L	24"	\$79.75



1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses

• (2) 3/8" Stainless Steel Braided Flexible Supply Hoses

■ Includes ½" female NPT fittings on faucet side and 3/8" compression fittings on supply side

 No soldering or teflon tape required



Model	Length	List
21-198L	24"	\$38.00



Heavy Duty Wall Mounting Kit

- Space Saving Design
- Includes (2) each ½" NPT male x female close elbows, ½" x 1-½" brass nipples, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets

Model	List
21-192L	\$42.00



Wall Mounting Kit

■ Includes (2) each ½" NPT female x male brass elbows, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets

Model	List
21-1901	\$34.15



Space Saver 90° Elbow Kit

- Space Saving Design
- Solid Brass
- Includes (2) ½" NPT female close elbows

Model	List
21-191L	\$21.55



Mounting Kit

■ Includes (2) each ½" NPT x 1-½" brass nipples, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets

Model	List
21-194L	\$17.60



Deck Mounting Kit

■ Includes (2) each ½" NPT x 3-½" brass nipples, lock nuts, rosettes, and rubber gaskets

Model	List
21-196L	\$24.45

Replacement Valves & Handles



1/4 Turn High Performance **Ceramic Cartridge Valves**

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75



1/4 Turn Compression **Cartridge Valves**

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Integral check valve
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description	List
21-330L	Cold 1/4 Turn Compression Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-331L	Hot 1/4 Turn Compression Cartridge Valve	\$52.75





Cross Handle 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valves

(Full Flow Faucet Only)

- Fits ¾" full flow faucet only (18-8 Series)
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description	Lis
21-350L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-351L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75



Lever Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	List
21-306	\$19.85



Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	List
21-311	\$67.75



Vandal Resistant Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, hot & cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	List
21-311-VR	\$74.00

Spouts

Universal Swing Spouts

- Built for high volume
- Double O-ring construction
- Fits all Krowne faucets & interchangeable with most brands; includes adapter to fit T&S Brass* faucets



Model	Spout Size	GPM	List
21-420L	6" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$42.00
21-421L	8" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$43.00
21-422L	10" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$44.00
21-423L	12" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$45.00
21-424L	14" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$46.00
21-425L	16" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$47.00
21-426L	18" Jointed Spout	1.8 GPM	\$86.50

Gooseneck & Double Bend Swing Spouts

- Double O-ring construction
- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Interchangeable with most brands; includes adapter to fit T&S Brass* faucets





GOOSENECK SPOUTS

Model	Spout Size	Height	GPM	List
21-427L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	7-1/4"	0.5 GPM	\$49.00
21-428L	6" Wide Gooseneck	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM	\$55.00
21-429L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	10"	1.8 GPM	\$64.50

DOUBLE BEND SPOUTS

Model	Spout Size	Height	GPM	List
21-430L	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend	6"	0.5 GPM	\$53.55
21-431L	6" Wide Double Bend	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM	\$60.00
21-432L	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend	11"	1.8 GPM	\$69.30

Universal Swing Spouts Less Aerators ■ Double O-ring construction ■ Fits all Krowne faucets & interchangeable with most brands;includes adapter to fit T&S Brass* faucets ■ For aerator options, see page 99

Model	Spout Size	List
21-420L-X	6" Swing Spout	\$40.00
21-421L-X	8" Swing Spout	\$41.00
21-422L-X	10" Swing Spout	\$42.00
21-423L-X	12" Swing Spout	\$43.00
21-424L-X	14" Swing Spout	\$44.00
21-425L-X	16" Swing Spout	\$45.00
21-427L-X	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$47.00
21-428L-X	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$53.00
21-429L-X	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$62.00
21-430L-X	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend	\$50.00
21-431L-X	6" Wide Double Bend	\$56.00
21-432L-X	8-1/2" Wide Double Bend	\$65.00

Replacement Spout with Shut-Off Valve

■ Used on Pot Filler Faucets



Model	Spout Size	List
21-442L	6" Swing	\$79.30
21-441L	12" Swing	\$81.25

3/4" Full Flow **Replacement Spouts**

■ Used on 18-8XXL Faucets



Model	Spout Size	List
21-460L	12" Full Flow	\$106.00
21-461L	14" Full Flow	\$108.25

Spout Extensions



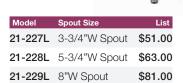
- Adds flexibility to accommodate most swivel spout lengths
- Cannot be used on 3/4" Full Flow Spout

Model	Extension Size	List
21-405L	6" Extension	\$60.75
21-404L	12" Extension	\$67.25

Rigid Gooseneck **Spouts**

■ 3/8" Male Threading

■ 0.5 GPM



Coupling Flanges



Coupling Flanges

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Eccentric fittings
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 1/4" adjustment per flange
- Two rubber washers

Model	List
21-401L	\$62.75



Coupling Flanges with Built-in Shut-off Valves

- Fits all Royal Series faucets
- Built-in shut-off valve
- Eccentric fittings
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

Model	List
21-452L	\$128.25







Medium Adjustable Supply Inlets

- Fits Krowne Royal Series
- Adjustable centers
- 1" total range
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

Model	List
21-402L	\$98.75



Large Adjustable Supply Inlets

- Fits Krowne Royal Series
- Adjustable centers
- 2" total range
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

Model	List
21-4031	\$123.75



Replacement **Washer Set**

- 12 pieces per set
- Fits all Royal Series coupling flanges

Model	List
21-407	\$10.50

Coupling Flange Adapters

The Ultimate E-Z Install Kit

- Allows you to mount all Royal Series faucets on existing Fisher*, Chicago*, Central Brass*. and 12-8XXL Krowne supply inlets
- Not required for T&S brass
- Eliminates the need to change supply inlets on sink
- Substantially cuts installation time

Model	List
21-534L	\$66.75



Quick Connect for Fisher*

- Adapter to easily attach to existing Fisher* Couplings
- Quick & Easy installation

Model	List
21-500L	\$56.75





Replacement Valves for Fisher*

- Fits most Fisher* models
- Includes check valve



Model	Description	List
21-320L	Cold Stem Assembly	\$36.75
21-321L	Hot Stem Assembly	\$36.75

Quick Connect for Chicago*

- Allows Krowne 14-8XXL Series to mount on existing Chicago* Faucet fittings
- Quick & Easy installation

Model	List
21-532L	\$25.25



Quick Connect for All Krowne Silver Series

- Allows you to mount Royal Series Faucets on 12-8XXL Commercial Series supply inlets
- Quick & Easy installation

Model	List
21-528L	\$25.25



Quick Connect for Central Brass*

■ Adapter to easily attach Royal Series faucets to existing Central Brass* Couplings

■ Quick & Easy installation

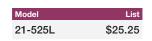




Quick Connect for Central Brass*

Adapter to easily attach 12-8 series faucets to existing Central Brass* Couplings

Quick & Easy installation





Adapters & Vacuum Breakers

Chemical Swivel Tee Assembly

- Fits most manufacturers
- Installs on spout opening
- 3/8" NPT Female Tee Fitting on side
- Spout Fitting on Top
- Chrome Plated Brass
- Adapter to fit T&S Brass* included

Model	List
21-546L	\$84.00



Chemical Rigid Tee Assembly

- Fits most manufacturers
- Installs on Pre-Rinse bases
- 3/8" NPT Close Nipple
- 3/8" NPT Female Thread
- 3/8" NPT Tee Fitting on side
- Chrome Plated Brass

Model	List
21-545L	\$64.05



Vacuum Breaker **Assembly**

- 6" centers
- Installs in backsplash
- 1/2" NPT male threads
- Adjustable flanges

Model	List
21-455L	\$283.50



Vacuum Breaker

- Converts Royal Series faucet to Utility Spray or Pot Filler
- Fits onto standard size spout opening
- Hose attaches to outlet
- High water flow with minimal pressure loss
- Temperature 40°F -140°F
- Pressure 20-125 PSI

Model	List
21-450L	\$169.50



In-Line Vacuum Breaker

- Prevents back flow
- For hose thread faucets where Pre-Rinse or spray hoses are attached



- Prevents backflow of contaminated water into safe drinking water supply
- 3/8" NPS male inlet and 3/8" NPS female outlet

Model	List
21-109L	\$116.75



Spout on Pre-Rinse Body Adapter

- Rigid to Swing adapter
- Allows conversion of faucets with 3/8" NPT female outlets to accept swing spouts or swivel gooseneck spouts

Model	List
21-110L	\$26.80



Pre-Rinse Hose to 1/2" NPT Male Adapter

■ Converts Pre-rinse hose to 1/2" Male fitting

Model	List
21-114L	\$24.70



Top of Riser (Rigid) to Swing Adapter

- Allows riser pipe to accommodate swing spout or swivel gooseneck spout
- 3/8" NPT female inlet

Model	List
21-115L	\$26.80



Swing to Riser Pipe Adapter for Pre-Rinses

- Allows conversion of faucets with swivel spouts to accept 3/8" NPT male riser pipes or rigid gooseneck spouts
- Wrench included

Model	List
21-118L	\$26.80

Spout Adapters

Model	Description	List
21-117L	Spout Adapter for Chicago* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on Chicago 00-47 Series Faucets	\$17.35
21-125L	Spout Adapter for Fisher* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on Fisher* Faucets	\$17.35
21-524L	Spout Adapter for Central Brass* Allows Krowne Spout to fit on	\$17.35



Pre-Rinse Hose to Top of Riser Adapter

Model	Description	List
21-112L	Adapter for Fisher* Converts Pre-Rinse Hose to 1/4" Male fitting	\$24.70
21-113L	Adapter for Chicago* Converts Pre-Rinse Hose to 3/8" Male fitting	\$24.70



Female Aerators/Outlets



Aerators

Model	Description	List
22-600L	0.50 GPM Female Thread	\$6.66
22-608L	1.00 GPM Female Thread	
22-610L	1.50 GPM Female Thread	
22-626L	1.80 GPM Female Thread	
22-611L	2.20 GPM Female Thread	



Laminar Flow Outlets

Model	Description	List
22-592L	0.50 GPM Female Thread	
22-594L	1.50 GPM Female Thread	





Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets

Model	Description	List
22-570L	0.20 GPM Female Thread	
22-572L	0.35 GPM Female Thread	
22-574L	0.50 GPM Female Thread	
22-576L	1.00 GPM Female Thread	



Male Aerators/Outlets

Aerators



Model	Description	List
22-620L	0.50 GPM Male Thread	
22-621L	1.00 GPM Male Thread	
22-625L	1.50 GPM Male Thread	
22-628L	2.20 GPM Male Thread	





Laminar Flow Outlets

Model	Description	List
22-591L	0.50 GPM Male Thread	
22-593L	1.50 GPM Male Thread	







List
.66



Vandal Resistant Female Aerators/Outlets

55/64-27 FEMALE THREAD OUTLETS



Vandal Resistant Aerators

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

	Model	Description	List
	22-584L	0.50 GPM Female Thread	
	22-586L	1.00 GPM Female Thread	
7	22-588L	1.50 GPM Female Thread	





Vandal Resistant Aerators

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

15/16 MALE THREAD OUTLETS

Vandal Resistant Male

Aerators/Outlets

	Model	Description	List
	22-585L	0.50 GPM Male Thread	
	22-587L	1.00 GPM Male Thread	
7	22-589L	1.50 GPM Male Thread	





Vandal Resistant Laminar Flow Outlets

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

	Model	Description	Lis
	22-598L	0.50 GPM Female Thread	
	22-602L	1.00 GPM Female Thread	
7	22-604L	1.50 GPM Female Thread	





Vandal Resistant Laminar Flow Outlets

(INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

Model	Description	List
22-599L	0.50 GPM Male Thread	
22-603L	1.00 GPM Male Thread	
22-605L	1.50 GPM Male Thread	
	22-603L	Model Description 22-599L 0.50 GPM Male Thread 22-603L 1.00 GPM Male Thread 22-605L 1.50 GPM Male Thread





Vandal Resistant Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets (INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)

Model	Description	List
22-578L	0.35 GPM Female Thread	
22-580L	0.50 GPM Female Thread	





Vandal Resistant Multi-Laminar Spray Outlets (INCLUDES INSTALL KEY)





Female Garden Hose Adapter



Garden Hose Adapter

Model	Description	List
22-632L	Female Garden Hose Adapter	

Male Garden Hose Adapter



Garden Hose Adapter

Model	Description	List
22-631L	Male Garden Hose Adapter	



Krowne offers an extensive selection of Lavatory Faucets for multiple environments including restrooms, schools, hotels, medical offices, bars, restaurants and more. Our water saving aerators and adjustable metering valves are useful in high volume applications to limit the consumption of water.



4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout

- 1/4 turn ceramic valve w/ built-in temperature limit stop
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Single lever handle
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FALICET				
		11/	\sim r	_
	ГΑ	U	- E	- 1

Model	List
14-520L	\$153.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-345L	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit	\$51.00
21-346	Single Lever Handle	\$13.40
12-512	Pop-Up Drain	\$29.40
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For aerator options see page 99



4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 3-3/4" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FAUCET

Model	List
14-546L	\$236.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00



4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout

- Ya Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FAUCET		
Model	List	
14-540L	\$171.50	

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75

For aerator options see page 99



4" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with Cast Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Lever handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FAUCET	
Model	List
14-542L	\$163.25

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For aerator options see page 99



8" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 5-3/4" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- ½" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed, 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FAUCET	
Model	List
14-840L	\$288.25

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



8" Deck Mount Lavatory Faucet with 8" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- 1/4 Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves with integral check
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed, 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Wrist blade handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FAUCET		
Model	List	
14-841L	\$300.00	

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00



Single Hole Deck Mount Metering Lavatory Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- Self-closing metering valve with adjustable timed flow
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Vandal resistant push button cap
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FAUCET	
Model	List
14-544L	\$146.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-362L	Valve Repair Kit (one valve with Hot & Cold cap)	\$90.00

For aerator options see page 99



4" Deck Mount Metering Lavatory Faucet

- Self-closing metering valves with adjustable timed flow
- 1/2" NPS male inlets
- 1.5 GPM aerator installed
- Vandal resistant push button cap
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FAUCET	
Model	List
16-480L	\$271.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-362L	Valve Repair Kit (one valve with Hot & Cold cap)	\$90.00
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For aerator options see page 99



Single Hole Faucet with 5-5/8" Wide Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- ¼ Turn high performance ceramic cartridge valves w/ integral check
- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/4" shank; fits 1-1/4" hole
- 20" water lines with 3/8" compression fittings
- 1.2 GPM aerator installed, 2.2 GPM aerator included
- Lever handles
- Color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass
- ADA Compliant

FAUCET	
Model	List
16-450L	\$236.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-308L	Cold 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-309L	Hot 1/4 Turn Ceramic Cartridge Valve	\$52.75
21-195L	20" Replacement Water Line Kit	\$50.00
21-311	Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$67.75

For spout and aerator options see pages 95 & 99



Single Hole Wall Mount Self-Closing Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- Self-closing twist valve
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Cross handle with color coded index
- Solid chrome plated brass

FAUCET	
Model	Lis
16-470L	\$138.50



Electronic Sensor Faucets

Krowne Electronic Sensor Faucets are designed to conserve water, reduce the spread of illness and infection, and prevent cross contamination. Each faucet is uniquely designed for easy installation and maintenance in all applications.

Features

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, AC Adapter optional
- Built-in Low Battery Indicator Light
- Easy adjust shut-off delay, auto flush, auto time-out and range sensitivity selections
- ADA Compliant

Included Components

- Control Module
- Mechanical Mixing Valve with built-in check valves
- Supply Hoses (3)







4" Center Wall Mount with Satin Finish

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- Easy Adjust Shut-Off Delay, Auto Flush, Auto Time-Out and Range Sensitivity
- 1.0 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Replacement Spouts available

Model	Spout Size	List
16-670	4-1/2" Double Bend	\$643.00

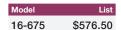
REPLACEMENT SPOUTS

Model	Description	List
21-433L	4-1/2" Satin Finish Double Bend Spout	\$68.25
21-434L	6-1/2" Satin Finish Double Bend Spout	\$71.50



Single Hole Wall Mount with Satin Finish

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- Easy Adjust Shut-Off Delay, Auto Flush, Auto Time-Out and Range Sensitivity
- 1.0 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses







Single Hole Wall Mount

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

Model	Spout Size	List
16-190	4-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$616.50
16-191	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$621.00
16-192	6" Swing Spout	\$663.00



4" Center Deck Mount with Cast Spout

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass







Single Hole Deck Mount

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

Model	List
16-654	\$551.50



Single Hole Deck Mount with Deck Plate

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

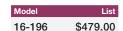






Single Hole Deck Mount with Cast Spout

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

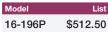






Single Hole Deck Mount with Cast Spout & Deck Plate

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass









Single Hole Deck Mount

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- 4-1/2"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

Model	List
16-649	\$551.50



Single Hole Deck Mount with Deck Plate

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- 4-1/2"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

Model	List
16-649P	\$590.50



Single Hole Deck Mount

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- 6"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout

- (3) Supply Hoses

Model	List
16-650	\$593.50



Single Hole Deck Mount with Deck Plate

- Infrared Sensor Operated
- Battery Powered Control Module, (4) AA Batteries Included, AC Adapter Optional
- 6"W Rigid Gooseneck Spout
- Low Battery Indicator Light
- 2.2 GPM Aerator Installed
- Includes Control Module, Mechanical Mixing Valve & (3) Supply Hoses
- Solid Chrome Plated Brass

Model	List
16-650P	\$634.50

Electronic Replacement Parts & Accessories



Mechanical Mixing Valve with Built-in Check Valve

Model	List
16-402L	\$75.75



Thermostatic Mixing Valve with Built-in Check Valves

■ 1070 ASSE approved

Model	List
16-405L	\$182.00



Control Module

Model	List
16-198	\$223.00



AC Adapter

■ Eliminates the need for batteries

Model	List
16-199	\$82.00



Hydro Generator

- Generates power by using the water flow
- No AC power required
- Eliminates the need for batteries

Model	List
16-501	\$175.50



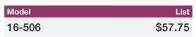
4" Deck Plate

■ Fits all Krowne deck mount electronic faucets

Model	List
16-189	\$69.75









Water Supply Hoses

- Feeds water from water supply to mixing valve
- 1/2" Female NPT x 3/8" compression
- 2 hoses included

Model	Description	List
16-510	Two 18"L Hoses	\$38.00

Deck Mount Soap Dispenser

- Fits in 1-1/8" Hole
- 13 oz.

Model	Description	List
H-101	Deck Mount Soap Dispenser	\$46.25

Spout Supply Hose

- Feeds water from mixing valve to faucet
- 3/8" Female NPT x 1/2" Female NPT
- 1 Hose included



Model	Description	List
16-512	One 18"L Hose	\$19.00

Silver Series Plumbing

Krowne Silver Series plumbing products are built for mid to high volume applications. We have meticulously engineered this product line to combine both quality and value resulting in a healthy balance geared for most environments. Available in over 100 different configurations, you can rest assured knowing you are receiving a high quality plumbing product at a competitive price.



FAUCETS INCLUDE A
1 YEAR WARRANTY

4" Center Wall Mount Faucet

- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List	Case Qty	Case List
10-406L	6" Swing	\$96.00	20	\$91.25
10-410L	10" Swing	\$100.00	20	\$95.00
10-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck (0.5 GPM)	\$100.00	20	\$95.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

4" Center Wall Mount Faucet with Double Bend Spout

- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



FAUCET

Model	Spout Size	List	Case Qty	Case List
10-435L	4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout (0.5 GPM)	\$104.00	20	\$98.75
10-435L-W	4-1/2"W Double Bend Spout with Wrist Blade Handles (0.5 GPM)	\$164.50	-	-

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$50.25

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

8" Center Wall Mount Faucet

- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPT female inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



FAUCETS

ı	Model	Spout Size	List	Case Qty	Case List
	12-806L	6" Swing	\$91.50	12	\$87.00
	12-808L	8" Swing	\$92.50	12	\$88.00
	12-810L	10" Swing	\$93.50	12	\$88.75
	12-812L	12" Swing	\$94.50	12	\$89.75
	12-814L	14" Swing	\$95.75	12	\$91.00
	12-816L	16" Swing	\$96.75	12	\$92.00
	12-818L	18" Jointed	\$143.00	12	\$135.75
	12-824L	24" Jointed	\$149.50	12	\$142.00
	12-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck	\$105.00	12	\$99.75
	12-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck	\$115.50	12	\$109.75
	12-8XXL	Faucet Body (No Spout)	\$75.75	12	\$72.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-310L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-445L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$70.25

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

4" Center Deck Mount Faucet

- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
11-406L	6" Swing	\$97.00
11-412L	12" Swing	\$102.00
11-400L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	\$103.00
11-401L	6" Gooseneck Spout	\$109.20
11-450L	Laundry Faucet w/ Hose Adapter	\$111.25

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hose	\$38.00

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

4" Center Deck Mount Faucet With Double Bend Spout

- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
11-435L	4-1/2" Wide Double Bend (0.5 GPM)	\$101.50
11-460L	6" Wide Double Bend	\$107.75

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hose	\$38.00

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

4" Center Deck Mount Faucet

with Wrist Blade Handles

- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Wrist blade handles
- Chrome plated finish



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
11-400L-W	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	\$103.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00
21-312	Silver Series Wrist Blade Handle Kit	\$40.75

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

4" Center Deck Mount **Single Lever Faucet**

- 1/4 turn ceramic valve
- ½" NPSM Inlets w/ 3/8" OD flexible copper tubing
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included
- Single lever handle



FAUCET

Model	Description	List
12-510L	Single Lever Faucet	\$71.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-340L	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit	\$35.75
21-341	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Handle	\$16.80
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For aerator options see page 99

4" Center Deck Mount **Single Lever Faucet**

with Pop-Up Drain

- 1/4 turn ceramic valve
- ½" NPSM Inlets w/ 3/8" OD flexible copper tubing
- 0.5 GPM aerator installed, 1.5 GPM aerator included



FAUCET

Model	Description	List
12-525L	Single Lever Faucet	\$73.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-340L	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Repair Kit	\$35.75
21-341	Single Lever Ceramic Valve Handle	\$16.80
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For aerator options see page 99

8" Center Deck Mount Faucet

- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlets on 8" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish





FAUCETS

IAGGETG		
Model	Spout Size	List
13-806L	6" Swing Spout	\$129.50
13-808L	8" Swing Spout	\$130.50
13-810L	10" Swing Spout	\$131.75
13-812L	12" Swing Spout	\$132.75
13-814L	14" Swing Spout	\$133.75
13-816L	16" Swing Spout	\$138.00
13-818L	18" Jointed Spout	\$178.00
13-824L	24" Jointed Spout	\$180.00
13-801L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	\$146.50
13-802L	8-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout	\$138.25
13-8XXL	No Spout - Body Only	\$115.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

Single Hole Deck Mount Pantry Faucet

- Single hole, single temp
- 1/4 Turn ceramic valves
- 1/2" NPS male inlet
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handle



FAUCETS

Model	Spout Size	List
16-108L	6" Swing Spout	\$76.50
16-109L	12" Swing Spout	\$77.75
16-115L	3-1/2" Wide Gooseneck Spout (0.5 GPM)	\$87.25
16-116L	6" Wide Gooseneck Spout	\$90.75

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00

For aerator and spout options see pages 99 & 114

Floor Mop Sink

■ MS-2424 Bowl Size: 21" x 21" x 9"

■ MS-1818 Bowl Size: 15" x 15" x 9"

- 3-1/2" drain w/ 2" IPS outlet
- 18 gauge stainless steel
- Mounting hardware included

Model	Description	List
MS-2424	24" x 24" x 13" Floor Mop Sink	\$766.00
MS-1818	18" x 18" x 13" Floor Mop Sink	\$730.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
23-145	Replacement Drain	\$18.90



Mop Hangers

- Stainless Steel
- 24" long x 5" high
- Spring action grips
- Includes mounting screws
- MH-5 includes 30" rubber hose w/ 3/4" garden hose inlet

Model	Description	Size	List
MH-24	Stainless Steel with 3 Grips	24"L x 5"H	\$108.75
MH-5	Stainless Steel with 1 Grip (Includes hose)	5"L x 5"H	\$42.50







4" Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet

- 1/4 Turn ceramic cartridge valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- 1.8 GPM aerator installed
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish

FAUCET

Model	Spout Size	List
11-406L	6" Swing Spout	\$97.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00



4" Center Deck Mount Laundry Tub Faucet with Garden Hose Adapter

- 1/4 Turn ceramic cartridge valves
- ½" NPS male inlets on 4" centers
- Garden hose outlet
- Durable full range swing spout with double o-ring construction
- Lever handles
- Chrome plated finish

FAUCET

Model	Spout Size	List
11-450L	6" Swing Spout	\$111.25

REPLACEMENT PARTS

THE EAGEMENT FAITO		
Model	Description	List
21-300L	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valve Kit	\$43.00
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

Replacement Parts for Silver Series Plumbing



Silver Series 1/4 Turn **Ceramic Valve Repair Kit**

(10-4, 11-4, 13-8 Series)

- Fits all 10-4, 11-4, and 13-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold ceramic valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	List
21-300L	\$43.00



Silver Series Compression Valve Repair Kit

(Old Style 10-4, 11-4, 13-8 Series)

- Fits old style 10-4, 11-4, and 13-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold compression valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	List
21-325L	\$41.00



Silver Series 1/4 Turn **Ceramic Valve Repair Kit**

(12-8 Series)

- Fits all 12-8 series faucets
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold ceramic valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	List
21-310L	\$43.00



Silver Series Compression Valve Repair Kit

(Old Style 12-8)

- Fits old style 12-8 series
- Includes (1) hot and (1) cold compression valve set with handles
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	List
21-355L	\$41.00



Silver Series 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves

(For 16-280 Service Faucet)

- Fits 16-280 Service Sink Faucet
- Fully assembled, easy to install

Model	Description	List
21-470	Cold Valve	\$45.00
21-471	Hot Valve	\$45.00



Silver Series Lever Handle Kit

- Fits all Krowne faucets
- Lever style
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, and a hot and cold indicator
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	List
21-305	\$19.85



Silver Series Wrist Blade Handle Kit

- Fits all Silver Series faucets
- 4" length
- Contains (2) screws, (2) handles, and a hot and cold
- Solid chrome plated brass

Model	List
21-312	\$40.75



Silver Series **Coupling Flanges**

- Fits 12-8 Silver Series 8" center wall mount faucet
- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- Two rubber washers

Model	List
21-400L	\$43.60

Swing Spouts

■ Fits Krowne Silver Series Faucets



Model	Spout Size	GPM	List
19-220L	6" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$38.85
19-221L	8" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$40.00
19-222L	10" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$41.00
19-223L	12" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$42.00
19-224L	14" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$43.00
19-225L	16" Swing Spout	1.8 GPM	\$44.10

Gooseneck & **Jointed Spouts**

Fits Krowne Silver Series Faucets





Model	Spout Size	Height	GPM	List
19-226L	18" Jointed Spout	-	1.8 GPM	\$80.00
19-227L	3-1/2"W Gooseneck	7-1/4"	0.5 GPM	\$46.25
19-228L	6"W Gooseneck	8-1/2"	1.8 GPM	\$51.50
19-229L	8-1/2"W Gooseneck	10"	1.8 GPM	\$60.00



Replacement **Washer Set**

- 12 pcs. per set
- Fits Silver Series coupling flanges

Model	List
20-302	\$9.45



Drains

Krowne Drains are available in many varieties, including twist and lever waste styles. We also offer standard kitchen and bar sink drains with optional overflows. Our drains are uniquely crafted from durable materials to resist harsh conditions in commercial environments. Many Krowne drains are universal so they are easy to install while providing consistent reliability.



Waste Drains



- 2" NPS Male Threaded / 1-1/2" Female Threaded Drain Outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless Steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Description	List	Case Qty	Case List
22-204	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening	\$98.00	12	\$93.00



- 2" NPS Male Threaded / 1-1/2" Female Threaded Drain Outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless Steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Description	List	Case Qty	Case List
22-404	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening	\$98.00	12	\$93.00



- 2" NPS Male Threaded / 1-1/2" Female Threaded Drain Outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless Steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Description	List	Case Qty	Case List
22-201	Fits 3" Sink Opening	\$112.50	12	\$107.00



Waste Drain Installation Tool for Twist & Lever Waste Drains

- Fits most brands
- Heavy Duty

Model	List
22-540	\$54.60







Waste Drain Replacement Parts & Accessories

Twist Waste Drain Kit

- Includes 3-1/2" Twist Waste Drain (22-204), Overflow Head (22-500) & Overflow Elbow (22-501)
- 2" NPS Male Threaded / 1-1/2" Female Threaded drain outlet
- 1-1/4" overflow outlet
- Stainless steel strainer, flange and handle

Model	Description	List
22-507	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening	\$161.00





Optional Overflow Head and Elbow

- 2" cut-out in sink required for overflow head
- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available



Head & Overflow Kit

\$62.75

Replacement Face Strainer

■ Fits all manufacturers



Model	Description	List
22-516	Fits 3" Sink Opening	\$14.20
22-616	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening	\$14.20

Replacement Face Flange

- Fits all manufacturers
- Stainless Steel construction



Model	Description	List
22-515	Fits 3" Sink Opening	\$21.00
22-615	Fits 3-1/2" Sink Opening	\$21.00

Replacement Stopper

- O-ring creates watertight seal
- Fits most brands

22-504



Model	Description	List
22-530	Complete Stopper	\$14.20
22-519	O-Ring Only	\$6.05

Replacement Overflow Cap

- Fits all twist and rotary waste drains
- Nickel Plated Brass



Model	Description	List
22-505	Fits all Waste Drains	\$13.15

Reducer

- Converts 2" NPS fitting on all waste drains to 1-1/2" NPS male
- Nickel plated brass
- Fits all twist and rotary waste drains



Wiodei	Description	List
22-503	Fits all Waste Drains	\$23.65

Lever Handle Assembly



Model	Description	List
22-528	For Lever Waste Drains	\$6.00

Twist Handle Assembly



Model	Description	List
22-529	For Twist Waste Drains	\$23.10

Twist & Lever Drain Repair Kit

■ Fits most brands



Model	Description	List
22-502	Fits all Waste Drains	\$18.90

3-1/2" Stainless Steel Drains

Strainer Basket

- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Does not stop water flow
- Heavy duty

Model	List
23-159	\$7.35



Fixed Metal Post Basket

- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-123 and 23-130

Model	List
23-153	\$6.30



Movable Metal Post Basket

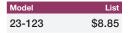
- Fits 3-1/2" kitchen drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-123 and 23-130
- Packed in plastic bag with header

Model	List
23-138	\$6.30



Standard Kitchen Sink Drain

- For 3-1/2" sink opening
- 4-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included
- Stainless steel with metal post
- Used on all kitchen sinks





Long Shank Stainless Steel Sink Strainer

- Stainless steel construction
- Fits 3-1/2" 4" sink openings
- 4-1/2" flange
- Deep basket for added capacity
- Brass nut on bottom

Model	List
23-130	\$18.15



1-1/2" Stainless Steel Drains

1-1/2" Full Flange **Stainless Steel Drain**

- For 1-1/2" sink opening
- 2-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included
- Used on Krowne "HS" Series hand sinks



1-1/2" Cut Flange **Stainless Steel Drain**

- For 1-1/2" sink opening with small flange
- 2-1/2" top diameter
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included
- Fits all Krowne sinks 2017 and prior
- Fits all manufacturers

Model	List
23-122	\$10.00

Replacement **Basket**

- Fits 1-1/2" Stainless steel drains
- Fits Krowne drain models 23-121 and 23-122



Model	List
23-152	\$4.95

Heavy Cast Drains

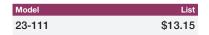
1/2" Nickel Plated **Brass Drain**

- Fits 15/16" Opening
- 1/2" NPS male thread
- 1-1/8" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut and washer included

Model	List
23-110	\$12.60

1" Nickel Plated **Brass Drain**

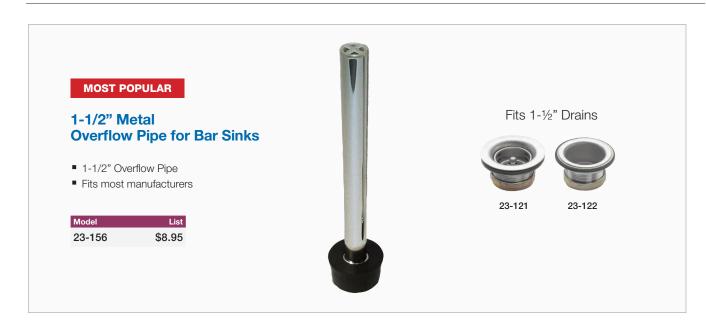
- Fits 1-3/8" opening
- 1" NPS male thread
- 2" flange size
- 1-1/2" long
- Locknut and washer included



1-1/4" Slanted Top Drain (Krowne 1997 to 2016)

- For 1-1/4" sink and ice bin openings
- Tapered top
- 1" NPT male thread
- Locknut and washer included
- Uses 23-155 Overflow (see pg. 79)

Model	List
23-120	\$15.75



Universal Stainless Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks

- Fits all 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" Drains
- Heavy Duty Rubber Grommet

Model	List	Case Qty	Case List
23-151	\$7.90	12	\$7.50

Available in overflow cases - 12 per case.

Fits 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" Drains









Universal Plastic Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks

- Fits all 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" Drains
- Heavy Duty Rubber Grommet

Model	List	Case Qty	Case List
23-150	\$5.50	12	\$5.25

Available in overflow cases - 12 per case.

Fits 1", 1-1/4" and 1-1/2" Drains









23-111

23-120

23-121

1-1/4" Metal **Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks**

- 1-1/4" Overflow Pipe
- Fits old style Krowne slanted top drains

Model	List
23-155	\$8.40

Fits 1-1/4" Slanted Top Drains







1" Metal **Overflow Pipe for Bar Sinks**

- 1" Overflow Pipe
- Fits 1" Drains

Model	List
23-154	\$8.40

Fits 1" Drain







Specialty Products

Krowne offers a wide range of specialty products to help better serve the foodservice markets unique needs. We have a large inventory of Wok Faucets, Pot Fillers, Utility Sprays and Equipment Casters in stock and ready to ship immediately.







Grease Filters

All Krowne Grease Filters are UL listed (UL 1046 & ULC-S649) and are intended to be used with restaurant-type cooking equipment installed in accordance with ANSI/NFPA 96, "Ventilation Control and Fire Protection of Commercial Cooking Operations," the "International Mechanical Code," "International Fire Code," ANSI/NFPA 1, "Fire Code," or the "Uniform Mechanical Code."



Royal Series Grease Filters

- Rounded Baffles are easier to clean, stronger, and allow for more efficient air flow
- Heavy Duty gauge stainless steel
- All filters are 2" deep
- Dishwasher safe
- Built-in handles for easy install and removal
- Fully interchangeable with existing filters

Stainless Steel			
Model	Size	List (ea)	
RS1616	16"H x 16"W	\$41.00	
RS1620	16"H x 20"W	\$46.00	
RS1625	16"H x 25"W	\$59.00	
RS2020	20"H x 20"W	\$54.00	
RS2025	20"H x 25"W	\$66.00	
RS2520	25"H x 20"W	\$65.00	



Note:

- Must order in complete cases (multiples of six)
- Cannot mix and match sizes





Silver Series Grease Filters

- All filters are 2" deep
- Built-in handles for easy install and removal
- Fully interchangeable with existing filters

Note:

- Must order in complete cases (multiples of six)
- Cannot mix and match sizes

Aluminum		
Model	Size	List (ea)
A1616	16"H x 16"W	\$29.40
A1620	16"H x 20"W	\$31.25
A1625	16"H x 25"W	\$31.25
A2016	20"H x 16"W	\$30.50
A2020	20"H x 20"W	\$33.60
A2025	20"H x 25"W	\$37.80
A2520	25"H x 20"W	\$36.75

zed Steel	
Size	List (ea)
16"H x 16"W	\$23.10
16"H x 20"W	\$25.00
16"H x 25"W	\$23.10
20"H x 16"W	\$24.15
20"H x 20"W	\$27.30
20"H x 25"W	\$30.50
25"H x 20"W	\$29.40
	Size 16"H x 16"W 16"H x 20"W 16"H x 25"W 20"H x 16"W 20"H x 20"W 20"H x 25"W

Stainles	ss Steel	
Model	Size	List (ea)
S1020	10"H x 20"W	\$31.50
S1616	16"H x 16"W	\$33.60
S1620	16"H x 20"W	\$35.50
S1625	16"H x 25"W	\$43.00
S2016	20"H x 16"W	\$35.00
S2020	20"H x 20"W	\$39.40
S2025	20"H x 25"W	\$48.00
S2520	25"H x 20"W	\$46.00



Wok Faucets

3/8" Wok Range Faucet





- Commercial Series
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Automatically turns on when spout is swung over wok
- Replacement Parts Available
- 20 pieces per case

WOK FAUCET

Model	Description	List
13-222L	12" Swing Spout	\$40.25
13-223L	14" Swing Spout	\$40.25
13-225L	17" Swing Spout	\$49.10

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-561L	Repair Kit	\$12.45
21-565L	Replacement Aerator	\$5.25

Heavy Duty 3/8" Male Inlet Wok Range Faucet with 13-3/4" Spout



- Heavy Duty
- 3/8" NPT male inlet
- Automatically turns on when spout is swung over wok
- Replacement Parts Available
- 20 pieces per case

WOK FAUCET

Model	Description	List	Case Qty	Case List
16-220L	13-3/4" Swing Spout	\$133.50	20	\$126.75

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-640L	O-Ring Repair Kit	\$9.75
21-643L	Replacement Aerator	\$5.25



Wall Mount Extended Wok Range Faucets

- Commercial Series
- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 8 1/4" Extension from Wall
- Replacement Parts Available

WOK FAUCET

Model	Description	List
12-170L	10" Swing Spout	\$77.75
12-171L	12" Swing Spout	\$83.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-600L	Silver Series Valve Repair Kit with Handle	\$20.00
22-611L	Replacement Aerator	\$5.55



Heavy Duty Wall Mount Extended Wok Range Faucets

- Heavy Duty
- 8 1/4" extension from wall
- 1/2" NPT male inlet
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valve
- Replacement Parts Available

WOK FAUCET

Model	Description	List
16-240L	10" Swing Spout	\$131.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-620L	Royal Series Valve Repair Kit with Handle	\$82.00
22-611L	Replacement Aerator	\$5.55

Wok Faucet Replacement Parts



O-Ring Repair Kit

■ Fits Royal Series Wok Faucets

Model	List
21-640L	\$9.75



Valve for Extended **Range Faucets**

- Fits Royal Series Wok Faucets
- Includes Wrist Blade handle

Model	List
21-620L	\$82.00



Replacement Aerator

■ Fits Royal Series Wok Faucets

Model	GPM	List
21-643L	2.0 GPM	\$5.25



Wok Faucet Parts

■ Fits Silver Series Wok Faucets

Model	Description	List
21-561L	Complete Repair Kit	\$10.45
21-562L	Green T	\$5.80
21-563L	Spring	\$3.40
21-564L	O-Rings (qty 2)	\$3.15
21-570L	Brass Plunger	\$3.10



Valve for Extended **Range Faucets**

■ Fits Silver Series Wok Faucets

Model	List
21-600L	\$20.00



Replacement Aerators

- Fits Royal Series Extended Wok Faucets
- Fits Silver Series Wok Faucets

Model	GPM	List
21-565L	1.95 GPM	\$5.25
22-611L	2.2 GPM	\$5.55

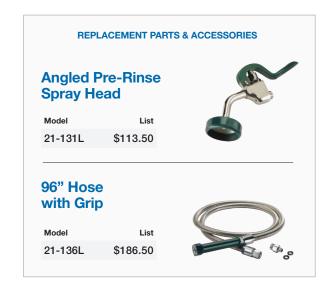
Specialty Utility Spray

Utility Spray with Add-On Faucet

- Wall Mount
- 8" Centers
- 12" Spout
- 96" Hose
- Built-in Check Valves
- Wall Mounting kit
- 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves

Model	List
19-112L	\$786.00





Utility Sprays

8" Center Wall Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
19-108L	\$666.00



Single Wall Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlet
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
19-101L	\$508.50



Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/2" shank
- Fits in 1 1/4"Hole
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
19-201L	\$624.00



4" Center Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 4" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
19-204L	\$637.00



8" Center Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT male inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
19-208L	\$666.50



Single Deck Mount Utility Spray

- 1/2" NPT male inlets
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valve
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
19-203L	\$502.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available

Model	List
21-131L	\$113.50



72" Hose with Grip

■ 72"L stainless steel flexible hose

Model	List
21-135L	\$150.50



Wall Hook

- Rubber coated hook
- Mounts to wall

Model	List
21-144	\$34.65

Pot Fillers

8" Center Wall Mount Pot Filler

■ 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers

■ 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose

■ Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base

- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
20-108L	\$621.00



Single Wall Mount Pot Filler

■ 1/2" NPT female inlet

72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose

■ Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base

- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
20-101L	\$467.50



Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1-1/8" OD x 2-1/2" shank
- Fits in 1-1/4"Hole
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
20-201L	\$580.50



4" Center Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT male inlets on 4" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
20-204L	\$592.50



8" Center Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" NPT female inlets on 8" adjustable centers
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
20-208L	\$621.00



Single Deck Mount Pot Filler

- 1/2" male inlet
- 72" long Stainless Steel flexible hose
- Plastic coated wall hook with chrome plated base
- Vacuum breaker
- Built-in check valves
- Mounting kit included

Model	List
20-203L	\$462.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES

Pot Filler Spray Head

- Interchangeable with most brands
- Reinforced spray head
- Full repair kits available

Model 21-132L \$141.00



72" Hose with Grip

■ 72"L stainless steel flexible hose

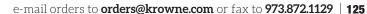
Model	List
21-135L	\$150.50



Wall Hook

- Rubber coated hook
- Mounts to wall

Model List 21-144 \$34.65



Hose Reels

- Hose Reels extend the reach of a standard pre-rinse unit up to 35'
- Used for a variety of applications such as filling buckets without lifting them from the floor, rinsing down sinks, worktables and floors during clean up, as well as filling steam tables
- 35' hose (3/8' ID) capacity provides water source quickly and conveniently to all areas of the kitchen
- Equipped with a universal mounting bracket so that it can be mounted on the floor, wall, or ceiling; whichever place is more convenient for the environment.
- Available in Stainless Steel or Gray Powder Coated finishes.
- Max Operating Pressure; 250 PSI, Max Operating Temperature; 210°F
- Reel Inlet Connection; 3/8" (F) NPT

Enclosed Grav Powder Coated Hose Reel with 4" Center Faucet

- Designed to run water feed behind wall
- 44" overall height
- Faucet may be wall or deck mounted
- Replaces T&S Brass* B-1432

Model	List
24-500	\$3,701.50



Enclosed Grav Powder Coated Hose Reel with 4" Center Faucet

- Designed to run through dish table backsplash
- 67" overall height
- Faucet may be wall or deck mounted
- Replaces T&S Brass* B-1430

24-501 \$3,724.50











Enclosed Stainless Steel Hose Reel with 8" Center Faucet

- Designed to run water feed outside wall
- 57-1/2" overall height
- 8" center wall mount faucet
- Replaces T&S Brass* B-1433

24-502 \$3,979.50



Open Stainless Steel Hose Reel with 8" Center **Deck Mount Faucet** on Stainless Steel Wall Plate

- Stainless Steel wall plate included for easy mounting
- 40" overall height, 26" overall width
- 8" raised deck mount faucet
- Replaces T&S Brass* B-1436

24-503 \$5.029.50



Hose Reel Assembly Replacement Parts

Model	Description	List
24-700	35' Hose for Powder Coated Reels	\$425.50
24-702	35' Hose for Stainless Steel Reels	\$425.50
21-126	Angled Pre-Rinse Spray Head with Grip	\$183.50



Test Strips

Chlorine Test Strips

- Sanitizer Test Strips for Bleach-Based Solutions
- 100 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test Range: 0-200 ppm



Model	Desc.	Qty	List
S25-123	Loose	1-11 12 or more	\$4.65 \$4.50
P25-123	2-Pack	1-11 12 or more	\$12.70 \$12.00

QAC Test Strips

- Sanitizer Test Strips for **QAC-Based Solutions**
- 100 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test Range: 0-500 ppm



Model	Desc.	Qty	List
S25-124	Loose	1-11 12 or more	\$8.00 \$7.50
P25-124	1-Pack	1-11 12 or more	\$11.55 \$11.00

pH Test Strips

- Test acidity (pH) level in Sushi Rice, Salsa and Salad Dressing
- 50 strips per bottle
- Color-coded chart
- Test Range: 3.0-6.0 pH units





Model	Description	List
S25-126	Loose	\$15.25
P25-126	1 Package	\$17.85

Wobble Wedges



75-Pack Hard Wobble Wedges®

- Fix anything that wobbles
- Can be stacked
- Great for carpet
- Hard clear plastic wedges

Model	Qty	List
29-160	1-8	\$26.25
	9+	\$25.00



30-Pack Soft Wobble Wedges®

- Fix anything that wobbles
- Can be stacked
- Can be trimmed
- Great for hard surfaces
- Soft black plastic wedges

Model	List
29-158	\$19.20

Cooking Accessories

Chrome Oven Knobs

- Easy installation
- Built for durability





Model	Description	List
25-200S	1 Piece	\$5.50
25-200	Pack of 6	\$27.00

Black Oven Knobs

- Easy installation
- Built for durability



Model	Description	List
25-201S	1 Piece	\$3.68

Petrol-Gel Food Grade Grease



- Non-toxic
- Rated from 15°F to 210°F
- 4 oz. tube





Model	Description	List
S25-140	4 oz. Loose Tube	\$11.55
P25-140	1 Package	\$13.85

Refrigeration Accessories



Cooking Hood Vaporproof Light Fixture

- NSF certified
- Meets Code 96 & NEC 410
- Designed for Commercial Cooking Hood
- Base 5-1/2"D, 3-1/2"H
- Height with globe 9-1/2"H
- Maximum 100W Bulb

Model	Description	List
25-103	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe with Slanted Base (Replaces FMP #253-1184)	\$92.00
25-112	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe with Wire Guard and Slanted Base (Replaces FMP #253-1185)	\$104.00
25-128	Slanted Base	\$26.80



Refrigeration Light Fixture

- Die cast aluminum base
- Surface mount
- Maximum 100W Bulb

Model	Description	List
25-125	Tempered Glass with Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1228)	\$49.00
25-118	Tempered Glass with Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1228)	\$56.00
25-120	Tempered Glass with Wire Guard and Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1231)	\$59.00
25-113	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe with Wire Guard and Straight Base (Replaces FMP® #253-1230)	\$68.00
25-129	Straight Base	\$37.30



Replacement Globe

- 9 pieces per case
- Maximum 100W Bulb
- Rated to 392° F (200°C) for Glass Globes

Model	Description	List	Case List (9 pcs)
25-100	Shatterproof Plastic Coated Globe 3-1/3"D x 6-3/4"H	\$19.70	\$18.75
25-101	Plastic Globe 3-1/3"D x 6-3/4"H	\$17.35	\$16.50
25-102	Tempered Glass Globe 3-1/3"D x 6-3/4"H	\$16.30	\$15.50



Wire Guard

- Fits standard 3-1/3"diameter x 6-3/4" high globe
- Zinc plated
- Maximum 100W Bulb
- Rated to 392° F (200°C)
- Replaces FMP® #253-1232

Model	List
25-104	\$16.30



Zinc Plated Snap-In Shelf Support

- Tab on top
- 7/8" wide
- Replaces FMP® #135-1240

Model	Description	List
30-317	1 Piece	\$0.88





Stainless Steel Snap-In Shelf Support

- Tab on top
- 7/8" wide
- Replaces FMP® #135-1241

Model	Description	List
30-318	1 Piece	\$1.65
P30-318	Pack of 12	\$23.65

Fryer Accessories





Stainless Steel Fryer Splash Guards

- Fits most fryers
- Stainless Steel 20.5" x 18"
- Used for preventing the travel of hot oil

Model	Description	List
30-324	Guard for 1/2" thick fryer walls	\$105.00
30-325	Guard for 1" thick fryer walls	\$105.00



Fryer Cleaning Brush

- For temperatures up to 750°F
- Durable brass bristles
- Angled head for easy cleaning
- No need for oil to cool completely when cleaning

Model	List
30-330	\$31.00



Fryer Clean Out Rod

- For cleaning clogged fryer drains
- 25" Long
- Stainless Steel
- Can be used on any fryer type

Model	List
30-335	\$20.75

Food Grade Sprays

Food Grade Grease



- Great for use on food contact equipment such as choppers, slicers, toasters, and conveyor chains
- Protects against oxidation and wear
- 10 oz.
- Case Pack 6 pieces

Model	List	Case (6 pcs)
30-200	\$18.40	\$17.50

Food Grade Oil



- Great for use on mixers, conveyors, rollers, slides, paste, and sauce fillers
- Odorless, tasteless, non-toxic
- 10 oz.
- Case Pack 6 pieces

Model	List	Case (6 pcs)
30-201	\$15.70	\$15.00

Food Grade Silicone



- Great for use on refrigerator doors, drawer slides, and food racks
- High viscosity, safe on plastic, ultra pure, no chlorine
- 10.5 oz.
- Case Pack 6 pieces

Model	List	Case (6 pcs)
30-202	\$14.20	\$13.50

Foodservice Accessories

Three Compartment Bottle Wells for Ice Bins

- Overall Flange size 16"L x 6-3/4"W
- Fits in any ice bin that is at least 14-1/4" front to back
- Built-in rail for sliding cover
- Raised floor to keep bottles dry

Model	Qty.	List
30-550	1 Bottle Well	\$42.00
30-502	2-Pack	\$77.00





Super-Level® **Self-Leveling Glide**

- Automatically adjusts tables
- 1-1/8" base diameters
- 1/4" 20 thread
- 25 to 140 lbs. load capacity per set of 4



Model	Qty.	List
00.160	1-499	\$4.65
29-162	500+	\$4.50

Bullet Foot

- Plastic bullet foot for 1-5/8" diameter legs
- Fits all Krowne Ice Bins and Underbar Equipment
- Fits most kitchen sinks and worktables



Model	Description	List
29-108	Plastic Bullet Foot	\$2.45 ea
29-101	Stainless Steel Bullet Foot	\$6.30 ea

Hand Sinks

Krowne Hand Sinks are designed for a multitude of unique applications and most come standard with a 1/4 turn ceramic faucet, drain and wall bracket. There are various sizes to choose from including 16" wide, 12" wide and 9" wide. They are also offered with side splashes, soap & towel dispensers, electronic faucets and manual faucets. No matter the requirements, Krowne has a hand sink option to fulfill your needs and satisfy local health codes.





Features

- 1/4 turn ceramic valve faucets
- Faucet, drain & wall bracket included
- All stainless steel design
- Improved space saving spout



16" Wide Hand Sinks

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

16" Hand Sink

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 13 lbs.

Model	List
HS-2L	\$250.00



16" with Royal **Series Faucet**

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

Model	List
HS-22	\$371.00

21-308L (cold) and 21-309L (hot) replacement valves



16" with Side Support **Brackets**

- 16"W x 15"D x 20"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

Model	List
HS-10	\$582 00



16" with Wrist Blades **Handles**

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L-W faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model	List
HS-43	\$370.00



16" with Overflow **Drain & P-Trap**

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

Model	List
HS-4	\$438.00



14-1/2" Wide with Deck Mount Faucet

- 14-1/2"W x 16-1/2"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 11-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 13 lbs.

Model	List
HS-18	\$440.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout
List	\$104.00



\$43.00

List





Model 21-443L E-Z Install Flexible Desc. Water Line Kit List \$50.25

16" Wide Less Faucet

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS LESS FAUCET INCLUDE DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

16" with 4" Center Faucet Holes

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Faucet Holes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

Model List HS-2-LF \$217.00



16" with Single Faucet Hole

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Single Faucet Hole
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

Model List HS-11-LF \$301.50



16" with 8" Center Faucet Holes

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 8" Center Faucet Holes
- 3-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.





14-1/2" Wide with 4" Center Deck Faucet Holes

- 14-1/2"W x 16-1/2"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Deck Faucet Holes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

Model List HS-18-LF \$340.00



REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model H-100

Desc. Chrome Plated P-Trap

List \$44.00



Model	23-123	
Desc.	3-1/2" Drain with Strainer	
Liet	¢0.05	



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)
List	\$10.00



Model21-443LDesc.E-Z Install Flexible
Water Line KitList\$50.25

16" Wide with Side Splashes

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



16" with Side Splashes

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)

■ 1-1/2" Drain	Model	List
■ Weight 15 lbs	HS-26L	\$371.00



16" with Right Side Splash

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splash on right side
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)

■ 1-1/2" Drain	Model	List
■ Weight 14 lbs.	HS-2-RS	\$402.50



16" with Left Side Splash

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splash on left side
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)

■ 1-1/2" Drain	Model	List
■ Weight 14 lbs.	HS-2-LS	\$402.50



16" with Side Support **Brackets & Side Splashes**

- 16"W x 15"D x 20"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- Side Support Brackets
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model	List
HS-23	\$695.50



- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- P-Trap
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model	List
HS-5	\$777.00



16" with Side Splashes **Less Faucet**

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 4" Center Faucet Holes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

Model	List
HS-26-LF	\$342.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout
List	\$104.00



\$43.00

List



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)
List	\$10.00



Model	21-443L
Desc.	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
List	\$50.25

16" Wide with Electronic Faucet

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



16" with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H Overall
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 18 lbs.

Model	Description	List
HS-67	No Side Splashes	\$1,362.00
HS-68	With Side Splashes	\$1,660.00

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199 Price: \$82.00



16" with Single Hole Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H Overall
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-675 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

Model	Description	List
HS-69	No Side Splashes	\$1,302.00
HS-70	With Side Splashes	\$1,600.00

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199 Price: \$82.00



16" with Single Hole Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H Overall
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-190 faucet (2.2 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model	List
HS-11	\$1,302.00

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199 Price: \$82.00



16" with Overflow & P-Trap

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H Overall
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-190 faucet (2.2 GPM)
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model	List
HS-12	\$1,459.50

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199 Price: \$82.00



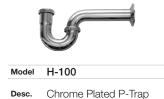
16" with Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-190 faucet (2.2 GPM)
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 30 lbs.

Model	List
HS-13	\$1,773.50

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199 Price: \$82.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



\$41.00

List



Model	23-123	
Desc.	3-1/2" Drain with Strainer	
List	\$8.85	



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)
List	\$10.00



 Model
 16-198

 Desc.
 AC Adapter

 List
 \$82.00

16" Wide with Soap & Towel

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED) 16" MODELS USE STANDARD TRI-FOLD TOWELS



16" with Overflow & P-Trap

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	Description	List
HS-7	No Side Splashes	\$663.00
HS-33	With Side Splashes	\$944.00



16" with Stainless **Steel Skirt**

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- Stainless Steel Skirt
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	List
HS-8	\$969.50



16" with Side **Supports**

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Two Side Supports
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	List
HS-58	\$996.50



16" Hand Sink

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	List
HS-56	\$646.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout
List	\$104.00

The state of the s		
Model	21-300L	
Desc.	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves	
List	\$43.00	

Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)
List	\$10.00



\$50.25

List

16" Wide with Knee Pedal Valve

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

16" with Knee Pedal Valve

- 16"W x 15"W x 19-1/2"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Knee pedal faucet w/ built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 26 lbs.



Model	List
HS-15	\$1,138.50

16" with Knee Pedal Valve & Side Splashes

- 16"W x 15"W x 19-1/2"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Knee pedal faucet w/ built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 26 lbs.



Model	List
HS-41	\$1.546.00

16" With Knee Pedal Valve and Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 16"W x 15"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Knee pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 36 lbs.



Model	List
HS-16	\$1,485.00

16" Wide Pedestal with Foot Valve

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET. DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



16" Foot Valve Pedestal

- 16"W x 15"D x 42"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Foot pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Deck mount soap dispenser (only included on model HS-14)
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	Description	List
HS-14	No Side Splashes	\$929.50
HS-40	With Side Splashes	\$1,205.50

HS-14 shown



16" Foot Valve Pedestal with Soap & Towel Dispenser

- 16"W x 15"D x 42"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Foot pedal faucet with built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- HS-39 has Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
- HS-42 has Wall Mount Soap Dispenser
- 16-140L faucet (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 50 lbs.

Model	Description	List
HS-39	No Side Splashes	\$1,736.00
HS-42	With Side Splashes	\$2,039.50

HS-39 shown



3
16-406L
Knee Pedal Valve
\$215.00



Model	16-407L
Desc.	Foot Pedal Valve
List	\$201.00



23-121
1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)
\$10.00



Model	16-140L
Desc.	Single Hole Wall Mount Spout
List	\$108.75

12" Wide Hand Sinks

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

12" Hand Sink

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl.
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 12 lbs.

Model	List
HS-9L	\$281.50



12" with Royal Series Faucet

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic cartridge valves
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model	List
HS-21	\$401.50



12" Wide Less Faucet

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS LESS FAUCET INCLUDE DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



12" with 4" Center **Faucet Holes**

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Faucet Holes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

Model	List
HS-9-LF	\$249.00



12" with Single **Faucet Hole**

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Single Faucet Hole
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 11 lbs.

Model	List
HS-9S-LF	\$261.50



12" with 4" Center **Faucet Holes & Side Splashes**

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Faucet Holes
- 7-3/4"H Side Splashes
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 13 lbs.

Model	List
HS-30-LF	\$421.50



Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout
List	\$104.00







Model	21-443L
Desc.	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
List	\$50.25

12" Wide with Side Splashes

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



12" with Side Splashes

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-¾"H Side Splashes
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model	List
HS-30L	\$446.50



12" with Right Side Splash

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-¾"H Side Splash on right side
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model	List
HS-9-RS	\$402.50



12" with Left Side Splash

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-¾"H Side Splash on left side
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model	List
HS-9-LS	\$402.50

12" Wide with Electronic Faucet

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

12" with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 17 lbs.

Model	List
HS-64	\$1,362.00

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199 Price: \$82.00



12" with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet & Side Splashes

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 7-¾"H Side Splashes
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 17 lbs.

Model	List
HS-65	\$1,660.00

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199 Price: \$82.00





Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout
List	\$104.00



Model	16-670
Desc.	4" Center Wall Mount Electronic Faucet
List	\$643.00



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)
List	\$10.00



Model	21-300L
Desc.	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves
List	\$43.00

12" Wide with Soap & Towel

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



12" with Overflow & P-Trap

- 12"W x 17"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 30 lbs.

Model	List
HS-31	\$744.50



12" with Side Splashes

- 12"W x 17"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 7-¾"H Side Splashes
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 35 lbs.

Model	List
HS-32	\$1,073.50



12" with Stainless Steel Skirt

- 12"W x 17"D x 24"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Includes Overflow & P-Trap
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispenser
- Stainless Steel Skirt
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 33 lbs.

Model	List
HS-37	\$1,039.50

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout
Liet	\$104.00



\$43.00

List





\$50.25

List

9" Wide Space Saver Hand Sinks

ALL KROWNE HAND SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET, DRAIN & WALL BRACKET (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

9" MiniMax

- 9"W x 12"D x 13"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.





9" MiniMax with Side Splashes

- 9"W x 12"D x 13"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.

Model	List
HS-19	\$530.50



9" Wide Space Saver with Electronic Faucet

All Krowne Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket (unless specified)

9" MiniMax with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet

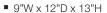
- 9"W x 12"D x 13"H
- 6" Deep bowl
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 17 lbs

Model	List
HS-61	\$1,500.00

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199

Price: **\$82.00**

9" MiniMax with 4" Center Electronic Sensor Faucet & Side Splashes



- 6" Deep bowl
- 7-¾"H Side Splashes
- 16-670 faucet (1.0 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 17 lbs

Model	List
HS-62	\$1,826.00

Optional AC Adapter: 16-199

Price: \$82.00





Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout
List	\$104.00



Model	16-670
Desc.	4" Center Wall Mount Electronic Faucet
List	\$643.00





ADA Compliant Hand Sinks

ALL ADA COMPLIANT HAND SINKS INCLUDE A FAUCET, DRAIN, WALL BRACKET & TWO SIDE SUPPORTS



4" Center Deck Mount With Wrist Blades

- 20"W x 24"D x 16"H
- 5" Deep Bowl
- 4" Center Deck Mount Faucet with 6" Double Bend Spout (1.8 GPM)
- Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 24 lbs.

Model	List
HS-50	\$1417.50



Single Hole Hands Free Electronic Faucet

- 20"W x 24"D x 16"H
- 5" Deep Bowl
- 16-650 Electronic Faucet with 6" Gooseneck Spout (2.2 GPM)
- Deck Mount Soap Dispenser
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 24 lbs.

Model	List
HS-51	\$2139.00



8" Center Deck Mount With Wrist Blades

- 20"W x 24"D x 16"H
- 5" Deep Bowl
- 8" Center Deck Mount Faucet with 6" Double Bend Spout (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 26 lbs.

Model	List
HS-53	\$1437.50

Specialty Hand Sinks

All specialty Hand Sinks include Faucet, Drain & Wall Bracket

16" Hand Free Faucet Wand

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- Faucet with push back activation
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 14 lbs.







12" Eyewash Station

- 12"W x 17"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Eye Wash included
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 15 lbs.

Model List HS-35 \$821.50





16" Eyewash Station

- 16"W x 15"D x 14"H
- 6" Deep Bowl
- Eye Wash included
- 10-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 16 lbs.

Model List HS-36 \$795.00





Model	10-435L
Desc.	4" Center Faucet with 4-1/2" Double Bend Spou
List	\$104.00



Model	21-300L
Desc.	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves
List	\$43.00



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain (Locknut & Washer included)
List	\$10.00



Model	21-443L
Desc.	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit
List	\$43.00

Hand Sink Parts & Accessories







Soap & Towel Dispensers

Model	Description	List
H-116	Wall Mount Soap Dispenser (30 oz)	\$29.40
H-101	Deck Mount Soap Dispenser 13 oz. (Fits 1-1/8" opening)	\$46.25
H-105	Wall Mount Paper Towel Dispenser 11"W x 15"H x 4"D	\$131.50





Handle Repair Kits

Model	Desc.	List
21-300L	Faucet Repair Kit	\$43.00
21-311	Wrist Handle Kit	\$67.75

Stainless Steel Skirts

- Factory installed
- Sink not included

Model	Size	List
H-108-2	16"W x 15"D	\$365.50
H-108-9	12"W x 17"D	\$353.00
H-108-1	9"W x 12"D	\$345.50



Side Support Brackets

■ For added strength

Model	List
H-110	\$310.00



Soap & Towel **Dispenser Combo**

■ Uses 7-1/2" x 11-3/4" trifold paper towels



12"W



Chrome Plated	

P-Trap

■ 1-1/2" IPS

Model	List
H-100	\$41.00



Overflow Assembly

■ Includes hose, clamps & overflow inlet

Model	List
23-157	\$89.25



1-1/2" Drain

- Fits 1-1/2" sink opening
- 1-1/2" NPS male
- Locknut and washer included

Model	List
23-121	\$10.00

Replacement Faucet

■ 4" center

H-115

- 1/4 turn ceramic valves
- 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout

Model	List
10-435L	\$104.00



\$292.00

\$292.00



Model	Size	List
21-443L	E-Z Install Flexible Water Line Kit	\$43.00
21-198L	1/2" x 3/8" Braided Supply Hoses	\$38.00

Wall Bracket



Model	Size	List
WB-1715	16"W	\$23.25
WB-1712	12"W	\$23.25

Field Installed Side Splashes

- Easy to install in the field
- Does not require screws
- Pre-applied industrial strength double-sided tape
- Silicone sealant included



Model	Fits Front to Back Hand Sink Depth	Splash Location	List
SG-L2	15"	Left Side	\$70.00
SG-R2	15"	Right Side	\$70.00
SG-LR2	15"	Left & Right Side	\$140.00

Factory Installed Side Splashes

- Spot welded to side of hand sink
- Sealed with silicone to meet local health code requirements

Model	Fits Front to Back Hand Sink Depth	Splash Location	List
FG-L2	15"	Left Side	\$215.50
FG-R2	15"	Right Side	\$215.50
FG-LR2	15"	Left & Right Side	\$302.50



Hand Sink Parts & Accessories

Spout-Mount Eyewash

- Fits all spouts
- Hand sink & faucet not included







For complete hand sink with spout-mount eyewash, see page 141.

Flow Control

Hands-Free Spout Valve

Spring loaded for automatic closure

Dual position for continuous flow

Simply screw-on installation

Model	List
21-451	\$98.25





Flow Control

Single Pedal Knee Valve

- Built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Built-in check valves
- Adjust temperature by using flow control valves
- Mounting screws not included

16-406L Single Pedal Knee Valve \$215.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-302L	Repair Kit for 1 Valve (Hot or Cold)	\$42.00

Single Pedal Foot Valve

- Built-in flow control on hot and cold valves
- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Built-in check valves
- Adjust temperature by using flow control valves
- Mounting screws not included

Model	Description	List
16-407L	Single Pedal Foot Valve	\$201.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-302L	Repair Kit for 1 Valve (Hot or Cold)	\$42.00

Double Pedal Knee Valve

- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Color-coded knee pedals
- 4-1/2" hole centers
- Mounting screws not included



REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-302L	Repair Kit for 1 Valve (Hot or Cold)	\$42.00

Double Pedal Foot Valve

- Self closing valve
- Repair kit available
- Color-coded foot pedals
- 4-1/2" hole centers
- Mounting screws not included



REPLACEMENT PARTS

Model	Description	List
21-302L	Repair Kit for 1 Valve (Hot or Cold)	\$42.00



One Compartment Drop-In Sinks

ALL DROP-IN SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET & DRAIN



15" x 15" Overall

- 12"W x 10"D x 5-3/16" Deep Bowl
- Cutout: 14-3/8" x 14-3/8"
- 11-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)

HS-1515

\$254.50

- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 8 lbs.



13" x 17-1/2" Overall

- 11"W x 13-1/2"D x 6-3/8" Deep Bowl
- Cutout: 11-1/2" x 16"
- 11-435L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (0.5 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 8 lbs.





20-1/4" x 17" Overall

- 17-¾"W x 12-¾"D x 7-½" Deep bowl
- Cutout: 18-1/4" x 15-1/2"
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 10 lbs.





10" x 16" Overall

- 8"W x 12"D x 10" Deep bowl
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain



12" x 18" Overall

- HS-1419: 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowl
- HS-1425: 10"W x 14"D x 5" Deep bowl
- Cutout: 10-1/2" x 16-3/4"
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain

0 /2 2.0	a	
Model	Bowl Depth	List
HS-1419	10" deep bowl	\$400.00

HS-1425 5" deep bowl \$309.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



12" x 18" Overall with Side Splashes

- HS-1220: 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowl
- HS-1225: 10"W x 14"D x 5" Deep bowl
- Cutout: 10-1/2" x 16-3/4"
- 5-1/2"H Splashes
- 11-460L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drain

Model	Bowl Depth	List
HS-1220	10" deep bowl	\$478.00
HS-1225	5" deep bowl	\$399.50

ModelSide SplashesListHS-1016No Side Splashes\$269.50HS-1025With Side Splashes\$347.25





 Model
 11-435L

 4" Center Faucet w/ 4-1/2" Double Bend Spout

 List
 \$101.50



 Model
 21-300L

 Desc.
 1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves

 List
 \$43.00



 Model
 23-121

 Desc.
 1-1/2" Drain

 List
 \$10.00



 Model
 23-123

 Desc.
 3-1/2" Drain

 List
 \$8.85



 Model
 21-198L

 1/2" x 3/8"

 Desc.
 Braided Supply Hoses

 List
 \$38.00

Multiple Compartment Drop-In Sinks

ALL DROP-IN SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET & DRAIN (UNLESS SPECIFIED)

Two Compartment 26" x 18" Overall

■ (2) 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowls

- Cutout: 22-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- Faucet with 8" spout & 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drains
- Weight 30 lbs.

HS-2619 \$511.00



Two Compartment 26" x 18" Overall **Less Faucet**

■ (2) 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowls

- Cutout: 22-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- 3-1/2" Drains
- Weight 30 lbs.

HS-2619-LF \$416.00





Three Compartment 36" x 18" Overall

- (3) 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowls
- Cutout: 34-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- 11-412L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 3-1/2" Drains
- Weight 45 lbs.

Model	List
HS-3819	\$667.00



Three Compartment 36" x 18" Overall **Less Faucet**

- (3) 10"W x 14"D x 10" Deep bowls
- Cutout: 34-1/4" x 16-3/4"
- 3-1/2" Drains
- Weight 45 lbs.

Model	List
HS-3819-LF	\$567.00

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



4" Center Deck Mount Desc. Faucet w/ 12" Spout \$102.00 List







Specialty Sinks on Legs

ALL SPECIALTY KROWNE SINKS INCLUDE FAUCET & DRAIN (UNLESS SPECIFIED)



Convenience Store Sinks

- 19" front to back
- 36" working height
- Stainless steel sides and legs
- 3-1/2" basket drains
- 10-410L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves
- 10"W x 14"D x 10"H bowl
- Weight: 69 lbs.

SINKS			
Model	Length	Drainboard	List
CS-1836	36"	N/A	\$1690.50
CS-1860	60"	(2) 12" ea.	\$2146.50
CS-1872	72"	(2) 18" ea.	\$2242.00

STAINLESS REPLACEM	ENT LEGS
Model	Lis
C-61	\$166.00



Sinks with Soap & Towel Dispensers

- 10"W x 14"D x 6" deep bowl
- Built-in Soap & Towel Dispensers
- 10-406L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight 37 lbs.

SI	IN	KS	

Model	Width	Depth	List
18-12DST	12"	23-1/2"	\$929.00
18-18ST	18"	18-1/2"	\$929.00

GALVANIZED REPLACEMENT LEGS

Model C-62 \$121.75



Dump Sink

- 10"W x 14"D x 7" deep bowl
- 10-406L faucet with 1/4 turn ceramic valves (1.8 GPM)
- 1-1/2" Drain
- Weight: 40 lbs.

SI	N	ĸ	Ġ

SINKS			
Model	Width	Depth	List
18-1C	12"	18-1/2"	\$612.00

GALVANIZED REPLACEMENT LEGS

C-62 \$121.75

REPLACEMENT PARTS & ACCESSORIES



10-406L 4" Center Faucet Desc. with 6" Swing Spout List \$96.00



Model	21-300L
Desc.	1/4 Turn Ceramic Valves
List	\$43.00



Model	23-121
Desc.	1-1/2" Drain
List	\$10.00



	moluucu
Model	23-123
Desc.	3-1/2" Drain
List	\$8.85



Model	21-443L
Desc.	E-Z Install Water Line Kit
List	\$43.00

Drop-In Counter Top Installed Hand Sink



- Bowl: 10"W x 14"D x 5"H Deep
- Counter top installed
- Front access Towel Dispenser
- Deck Mounted Soap Dispenser
- Faucet included
- 8"H backsplash available as a special order

Model	Backsplash Height	List
HS-74	4"H	\$1,890.00

Sink Strainers



Dish Table Sink Strainer

- Stainless Steel Pre-Rinse Drain Basket
- 18 gauge Stainless Steel
- Fits 20" x 20" Bowl
- 4" Deep

Model	List
30-150	\$196.50



Stainless Steel Wet Waste Sink Strainer

- 5" deep stainless steel
- Fits all 10" x 14" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and 18" Blender Stations

Model	List
30-152	\$142.00



Universal Plastic Wet Waste Sink Bowl Strainer

- 6" deep durable clear plastic
- Fits all 10" x 14" and 10" x 12" sink bowls
- Used on all Bar Sinks, Dump Sinks, and Blender Stations
- Dishwasher safe

Model	List
30-160	\$70.00

Floor Strainers



8-1/2" Plastic Kitchen **Floor Drain Strainer**

- Fits in kitchen floor drain
- 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 3" overall
- Drains from bottom and sides
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model	List
30-148	\$28.30



11-3/4" Plastic Floor **Drain Strainer**

- Fits into standard floor drain
- 8" x 8" bowl
- 11-3/4" x 11-3/4" overall
- Also fits bar sink bowls
- Easy to remove and clean

Model	List
30-141	\$29.75



6-1/2" Plastic Floor **Drain Strainer**

- Fits into floor drain
- 6-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 3" overall
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model	List
30-145	\$37.30



8-1/2" Plastic Floor **Drain Strainer**

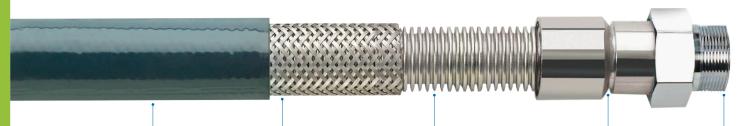
- Fits in kitchen floor drain
- 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 2" overall
- Prevents drain blockage
- Easy to remove and clean

Model	List
30-147	\$33.60

he Ultimate



Krowne Gas Connectors have built a solid reputation for their durability and design. Any gas connector you purchase from Krowne comes with a lifetime guarantee. We 100% ensure our product's quality and longevity.



PVC Protective -Coating

With antimicrobial agent for easy cleaning.

Radial Wrap -

Heavy duty stainless steel radial wrap prevents hose from stretching.

Corrugated Tubing

Stainless steel corrugated tubing built to be flexible for ease of installation.

Welded Construction

360° heavy duty welds on both ends increases durability.

Rotational Ends

360° rotational ends provide versatility and ease during installation.

Components



One-Handed Quick Disconnect

maintenance.

w/ 10-Point 360° Locking System Quickly and easily disconnect hose to move equipment for cleaning and



Restraining Kit

Comes pre-cut 12" shorter than overall length of hose to prevent hose from being pulled too far. Easily disconnects for cleaning and maintenance.



Caster Positioning Chock

Creates a home position for movable kitchen equipment. Stainless steel construction eliminates cracking commonly seen with plastic caster positioning sets.



Full Port Ball Valve

Required by code to allow for manual gas shutoff within 5 ft. of appliance.



Black Malleable Street 90° Elbows

Allows for versatility in tight conditions during installation.



SwivelKing™

Durable stainless steel construction with dual 360° rotation significantly reduces stress and extends life of hose.

Complete Kit

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows





Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*	List
1/2"	24"	M5024K	87K	\$205.00
1/2"	36"	M5036K	77K	\$215.50
1/2"	48"	M5048K	68K	\$226.00
1/2"	60"	M5060K	60K	\$257.50
1/2"	72"	M5072K	55K	\$288.00
3/4"	24"	M7524K	232K	\$277.50
3/4"	36"	M7536K	218K	\$286.00
3/4"	48"	M7548K	180K	\$308.00
3/4"	60"	M7560K	158K	\$354.00
3/4"	72"	M7572K	139K	\$381.50
1"	24"	M10024K	414K	\$346.50
1"	36"	M10036K	379K	\$354.00
1"	48"	M10048K	334K	\$387.50
1"	60"	M10060K	294K	\$449.50
1"	72"	M10072K	279K	\$474.00
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K	699K	\$529.50
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K	615K	\$570.50
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K	541K	\$627.00
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K	476K	\$692.00
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K	419K	\$754.00

*Minimum Flow Capacity (0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

Complete Kit with One SwivelKing™

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows, SwivelKing $^{\text{TM}}$





Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*	List
1/2"	24"	M5024K9	87K	\$299.50
1/2"	36"	M5036K9	77K	\$310.00
1/2"	48"	M5048K9	68K	\$320.50
1/2"	60"	M5060K9	60K	\$352.00
1/2"	72"	M5072K9	55K	\$382.50
3/4"	24"	M7524K9	232K	\$372.00
3/4"	36"	M7536K9	218K	\$380.50
3/4"	48"	M7548K9	180K	\$402.50
3/4"	60"	M7560K9	158K	\$448.50
3/4"	72"	M7572K9	139K	\$476.00
1"	24"	M10024K9	414K	\$441.00
1"	36"	M10036K9	379K	\$448.50
1"	48"	M10048K9	334K	\$482.00
1"	60"	M10060K9	294K	\$544.00
1"	72"	M10072K9	279K	\$568.50
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K9	699K	\$613.50
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K9	615K	\$665.00
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K9	541K	\$721.50
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K9	476K	\$786.50
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K9	419K	\$848.50

 * Minimum Flow Capacity (0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

Complete Kit with Two SwivelKings™

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows, (2) SwivelKings™



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*	List
1/2"	24"	M5024K10	87K	\$394.00
1/2"	36"	M5036K10	77K	\$405.00
1/2"	48"	M5048K10	68K	\$415.00
1/2"	60"	M5060K10	60K	\$447.00
1/2"	72"	M5072K10	55K	\$477.00
3/4"	24"	M7524K10	232K	\$467.00
3/4"	36"	M7536K10	218K	\$475.00
3/4"	48"	M7548K10	180K	\$497.00
3/4"	60"	M7560K10	158K	\$543.00
3/4"	72"	M7572K10	139K	\$571.00
1"	24"	M10024K10	414K	\$536.00
1"	36"	M10036K10	379K	\$543.00
1"	48"	M10048K10	334K	\$573.00
1"	60"	M10060K10	294K	\$639.00
1"	72"	M10072K10	279K	\$663.00
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K10	699K	\$719.00
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K10	615K	\$760.00
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K10	541K	\$816.00
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K10	476K	\$881.00
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K10	419K	\$943.00

*Minimum Flow Capacity

(0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

Complete Kit with Two SwivelKings™ & Caster Positioning Chocks

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows, (2) SwivelKings $^{\text{TM}}$ and Caster Positioning Chocks



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*	List
1/2"	24"	M5024K12	87K	\$457.00
1/2"	36"	M5036K12	77K	\$468.00
1/2"	48"	M5048K12	68K	\$478.00
1/2"	60"	M5060K12	60K	\$510.00
1/2"	72"	M5072K12	55K	\$540.00
3/4"	24"	M7524K12	232K	\$530.00
3/4"	36"	M7536K12	218K	\$538.00
3/4"	48"	M7548K12	180K	\$560.00
3/4"	60"	M7560K12	158K	\$606.00
3/4"	72"	M7572K12	139K	\$634.00
1"	24"	M10024K12	414K	\$599.00
1"	36"	M10036K12	379K	\$606.00
1"	48"	M10048K12	334K	\$640.00
1"	60"	M10060K12	294K	\$702.00
1"	72"	M10072K12	279K	\$726.00
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K12	699K	\$782.00
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K12	615K	\$823.00
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K12	541K	\$879.00
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K12	476K	\$944.00
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K12	419K	\$1,006.00

 $^*\mbox{Minimum Flow Capacity}$ (0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

Gas Connector with Quick Disconnect & Restraining Cable Kit

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Restraining Cable Kit





Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*	List
1/2"	24"	M5024K2	87K	\$196.50
1/2"	36"	M5036K2	77K	\$207.00
1/2"	48"	M5048K2	68K	\$217.50
1/2"	60"	M5060K2	60K	\$249.50
1/2"	72"	M5072K2	55K	\$280.00
3/4"	24"	M7524K2	232K	\$269.00
3/4"	36"	M7536K2	218K	\$277.00
3/4"	48"	M7548K2	180K	\$300.00
3/4"	60"	M7560K2	158K	\$346.50
3/4"	72"	M7572K2	139K	\$375.00
1"	24"	M10024K2	414K	\$328.50
1"	36"	M10036K2	379K	\$336.00
1"	48"	M10048K2	334K	\$371.00
1"	60"	M10060K2	294K	\$434.00
1"	72"	M10072K2	279K	\$458.00
1-1/4"	24"	M12524K2	699K	\$515.00
1-1/4"	36"	M12536K2	615K	\$567.50
1-1/4"	48"	M12548K2	541K	\$625.00
1-1/4"	60"	M12560K2	476K	\$691.00
1-1/4"	72"	M12572K2	419K	\$754.50

*Minimum Flow Capacity (0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

Gas Connector Hose Only

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*	List
1/2"	24"	M5024	87K	\$113.50
1/2"	36"	M5036	77K	\$124.00
1/2"	48"	M5048	68K	\$141.00
1/2"	60"	M5060	60K	\$170.50
1/2"	72"	M5072	55K	\$195.50
3/4"	24"	M7524	232K	\$149.50
3/4"	36"	M7536	218K	\$169.50
3/4"	48"	M7548	180K	\$194.50
3/4"	60"	M7560	158K	\$223.00
3/4"	72"	M7572	139K	\$248.00
1"	24"	M10024	414K	\$170.50
1"	36"	M10036	379K	\$189.00
1"	48"	M10048	334K	\$223.00
1"	60"	M10060	294K	\$261.50
1"	72"	M10072	279K	\$302.50
1-1/4"	24"	M12524	699K	\$226.00
1-1/4"	36"	M12536	615K	\$259.50
1-1/4"	48"	M12548	541K	\$314.00
1-1/4"	60"	M12560	476K	\$370.00
1-1/4"	72"	M12572	419K	\$425.50

*Minimum Flow Capacity (0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

Complete Kit For Canada

- Construction: Corrugated Stainless Steel Tubing, Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Radial Wrap, PVC Protective Coating with Welded End Fittings that rotate for easy install
- Includes: Gas Connector, Quick Disconnect, Shut-off Valve, Restraining Cable Kit, (2) 90° Elbows with Nipples





Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*	List
1/2"	24"	C5024K	87K	\$247.00
1/2"	36"	C5036K	77K	\$257.50
1/2"	48"	C5048K	68K	\$268.00
1/2"	60"	C5060K	60K	\$299.50
1/2"	72"	C5072K	55K	\$330.00
3/4"	24"	C7524K	232K	\$319.50
3/4"	36"	C7536K	218K	\$328.00
3/4"	48"	C7548K	180K	\$350.00
3/4"	60"	C7560K	158K	\$396.00
3/4"	72"	C7572K	139K	\$423.50
1"	24"	C10024K	414K	\$388.50
1"	36"	C10036K	379K	\$396.00
1"	48"	C10048K	334K	\$429.50
1"	60"	C10060K	294K	\$491.50
1"	72"	C10072K	279K	\$516.00
1-1/4"	24"	C12524K	699K	\$568.50
1-1/4"	36"	C12536K	615K	\$612.50
1-1/4"	48"	C12548K	541K	\$669.00
1-1/4"	60"	C12560K	476K	\$734.00
1-1/4"	72"	C12572K	419K	\$796.00

*Minimum Flow Capacity (0.64 Sp. Gr., 1000 BTU/ft3 Natural Gas at 0.5" wc pressure drop)

COMING SOON!

Stationary Gas Connector

- Use for Stationary Commercial Gas cooking equipment
- Stainless Steel with PVC Antimicrobial Coating



Interior Size	Length	Model	BTU/hr*	List
1/2"	36"	S5036	120K	\$69.00
1/2"	48"	S5048	106K	\$74.00
3/4"	36"	S7536	256K	\$98.00
3/4"	48"	S7548	225K	\$110.00

*Flow Rating (0.64 Sp. Gr. at 0.5" wc pressure drop



Swivel Connector

- Allows gas hose to swivel in tight areas and reduces stress on the hose from bending
- Full gas flow with no restriction
- 360° full rotation
- Female NPT x Male NPT



SwivelKing[™]

Model	Size	List
SW50	1/2"	\$94.50
SW75	3/4"	\$99.30
SW100	1"	\$156.50
SW125	1-1/4"	\$272.00

Caster Positioning Chock

- Ensures movable kitchen equipment is in the correct place
- Meets NFPA Codes 17A (5.64) & 96 (12.1.3) related to fire suppression systems
- Fits all caster sizes
- Includes mounting hardware



Model	List	Case Qty	Case List
28-200	\$81.50	12	\$77.50



Quick Disconnect

 Allow for easy disconnect to move equipment for maintenance and cleaning

Model	Size	List
QD50	Fits 1/2" Connectors	\$65.25
QD75	Fits 3/4" Connectors	\$91.00
QD100	Fits 1" Connectors	\$123.00
QD125	Fits 1-1/4" Connectors	\$256.50



Restraining Cable Kit

- Restraining kit will be 12" shorter than hose length
- Mounting hardware included

Model	Size	List
R24	Used with 24" Connectors	\$22.60
R36	Used with 36" Connectors	\$24.70
R48	Used with 48" Connectors	\$26.80
R60	Used with 60" Connectors	\$27.30
R72	Used with 72" Connectors	\$27.85



Full Port Ball Valve

 Required by code to allow manual gas shutoff within 5 ft. of appliance

Model	Size	List
G50	1/2" Female NPT Ball Valve	\$17.85
G75	3/4" Female NPT Ball Valve	\$23.65
G100	1" Female NPT Ball Valve	\$36.75
G125	1-1/4" Female NPT Ball Valve	\$50.50



Gas Appliance Regulators

- Used on Foodservice kitchen equipment
- High strength aluminum casting
- RL50 & RL75 are set @ 10.0" W.C. with 5.0-12.0 spring installed
- RG50 & RG75 are set @ 3.5" W.C. with 3.0-6.0 spring installed

Size	List
1/2" NPT for Liquid Propane	\$59.40
3/4" NPT for Liquid Propane	\$59.40
1" NPT for Liquid Propane	\$217.00
1/2" NPT for Natural Gas	\$59.40
3/4" NPT for Natural Gas	\$59.40
1" NPT for Natural Gas	\$217.00
	1/2" NPT for Liquid Propane 3/4" NPT for Liquid Propane 1" NPT for Liquid Propane 1/2" NPT for Natural Gas 3/4" NPT for Natural Gas

Black Malleable Street 90° Elbows



Model	Size	List
E50	1/2" Female x Male NPT	\$5.25
E75	3/4" Female x Male NPT	\$5.80
E100	1" Female x Male NPT	\$6.30
E125	1-1/4" Female x Male NPT	\$7.35

Black Malleable 90° Elbows with **Nipples**



Model	Size	List
C50	(2) 1/2" Elbows, (2) 1/2" Nipples	\$8.40
C75	(2) 3/4" Elbows, (2) 3/4" Nipples	\$8.95
C100	(2) 1" Elbows, (2) 1" Nipples	\$9.45
C125	(2) 1-1/4" Elbows, (2) 1-1/4" Nipples	\$10.50



Black Malleable Reducing Bushing

- Converts gas equipment w/ 1/2" inlet to use 3/4" gas connector for higher BTU flow
- 3/4" Male x 1/2" Female NPT

Model	Description	List
RB7550	3/4" x 1/2" Bushing	\$7.90



Casters

Krowne Casters fit a wide variety of restaurant equipment from ranges and ovens, to worktables and fryers. With brakes on all four casters, the equipment is guaranteed to stay put or easily roll out for cleaning when needed. From plate casters to threaded stem casters, you are sure to find the type you need for your application.

Types of Casters

- Universal Plate Casters
- Low Profile Casters
- Threaded Stem Casters
- Wire Shelving Casters
- Adjustable Height Casters
- Triangle Plate Casters
- Heavy Duty Casters







Adjustable 6" - 7" Height Universal **Plate Caster with Front Brake**

- Fits most manufacturers
- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

+ pi0000	por oot		
	List	Case List	3 1/
Model	(per set of 4)	(4 sets per case)	000
28-114S	\$197.50	\$187.75	0 1/" ▼

Heavy Duty Adjustable 6" - 7" Height Universal **Plate Caster with Front Brake**

- Fits most manufacturers
- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-135S	\$245.00	\$232.75



Fits hole patterns: 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or 2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" **Plate Caster with Front Brake**

Fits Dean* Fryers

- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F

\$197.50

■ 4 pieces per set

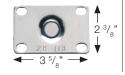


Fits hole patterns:

1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or

2-3/4" x 2-3/4"

Fits hole pattern: 1-3/4" x 3"



Adjustable 8-1/2" - 10-1/2" Height **Plate Caster for Fryers**

Fits Pitco* Fryers

- 8-1/2" to 10-1/2" height adjustment
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°
- 4 pieces per set

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-117S	\$251.00	\$238.50





Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 1/2"-13 Threaded **Stem Caster with Front Brake**

\$187.75

Fits True*

28-160S

- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 1/2"-13 x 1" threaded stem
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-156S	\$197.50	\$187.75

Adjustable 6" - 7" Height 3/4"-10 Threaded **Stem Caster with Front Brake**

Fits Garland* & Southbend* Ranges & Ovens

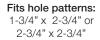
- 6" to 7" height adjustment
- 3/4"-10 x 1" threaded stem
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

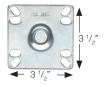
Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-158S	\$197.50	\$187.75

2" Overall Ultra Low Profile Universal Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- Space saver ultra low profile 1" wheels with front brake
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 2"
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (12 sets per case)
28-109S	\$116.75	\$110.90





3" Overall Low Profile Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- Space saver low profile2" wheels with front brake
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 3"
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F

\$120.00

4 pieces per set

28-110S

Fits hole patterns:
1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or 2-3/4" x 2-3/4"



Universal Plate Casters, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2"

Fits Pitco* Fryers & Most Other Manufacturers

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 250 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Side brakes
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

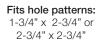




Model	Height	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-111S	6" Overall	5" Wheels	\$121.00	\$115.00
28-115S	5" Overall	4" Wheels	\$121.00	\$115.00
28-116S	4" Overall	3" Wheels	\$121.00	\$115.00

Universal Plate Caster, 4" x 4" 3" or 5" Wheel

- 4" x 4" universal plate
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity per caster 28-101S: 220 lbs. 28-107S: 250 lbs.
- Raises height of equipment1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set





Model	Height	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-101S	4" Overall	3" Wheels	\$121.00	\$115.00
28-107S	6" Overall	5" Wheels	\$121.00	\$115.00

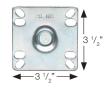
\$115.00

6" Overall **Heavy Duty**Universal Plate Caster, 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" with Front Brake

- Fits most manufacturers
- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" universal plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Front brakes
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (6 sets per case)
28-260S	\$156.50	\$148.75

Fits hole patterns: 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or 2-3/4" x 2-3/4"

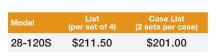


6" Overall **Heavy Duty** Universal Plate Caster, 4" x 4"

- 4" x 4" universal plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6'
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole patterns: 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or 2-3/4" x 2-3/4"





6" Overall Plate Caster, 2-3/8" x 3-5/8"

- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 250 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6'
- Side brakes
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits noie pattern:	
1-3/4" x 2-3/4"	
	4

lel	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)	2 3/
113S	\$121.00	\$115.00	28-113
			3 /8

6" Overall **Universal Wire Shelving Caster**

- Fits standard 1" diameter wire shelving posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-151S	\$121.00	\$115.00





1-5/8" Stem Worktable Caster

Used on Standard 1-5/8" Diameter Legs

- Fits standard 1-5/8" tubing
- Used on Worktables
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity per caster 28-125S: 220 lbs. 28-129S: 250 lbs.
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



ment ize			
Wheel Size	List	Case List	

Model	Height	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-125S	4" Overall	3" Wheels	\$121.00	\$115.00
28-129S	6" Overall	5" Wheels	\$121.00	\$115.00

1-1/2" Stem Worktable Caster

Used on 1-1/2" Diameter Legs

- Fits 1-1/2" tubing
- Used on Worktables
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model	Height	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-118S	4" Overall	3" Wheels	\$146.00	\$138.75
28-124S	6" Overall	5" Wheels	\$146.00	\$138.75

6" Overall

1" Square Post Wire Shelving Caster

Fits Amco* Shelving

- Fits 1" square posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (6 sets per case)
28-172S	\$115.50	\$109.75





6" Overall 1-1/4" Square Post Shelving Caster

Fits Cambro* Camshelving

- Fits 1-1/4" square posts
- (2) Allen screws fasten caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (6 sets per case)
28-174S	\$115.50	\$109.75



2" Overall Ultra Low Profile 4" x 5" Plate Caster

Fits True* Refrigeration

- 1" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 2"
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-168S	\$147.00	\$139.75





Fits hole pattern: 2-7/8" x 4"

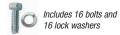


3" Overall Low Profile 4" x 5" Plate Caster Fits True* Refrigeration

- 2" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 3"
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- Temperature range of 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included

Model	List	Case List
	(per set of 4)	(4 sets per case)
28-169S	\$149.50	\$142.00





Fits hole pattern: 2-7/8" x 4"



4" Overall 4" x 5" Plate Caster

Fits True* Refrigeration

- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included





Model	Wheel Size	List	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-170S	3" Wheels (set of 4)	\$152.50	\$145.50
28-193S	3" Wheels	\$229.00	\$217.50



Fits hole pattern:

5" Overall 4" x 5" Plate Caster

Fits True* Refrigeration

- 4" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set
- Mounting bolts included





Model	Wheel Size	List	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-171S	4" Wheels (set of 4)	\$155.50	\$147.75
28-194S	4" Wheels (set of 6)	\$232.50	\$221.00



Heavy Duty Adjustable Height Stem Caster for Single Deck Convection Oven

Fits Vulcan*, Hobart* and Wolf*

(set of 6)

- 4" grease resistant wheels
- Total lock front brake prevents swivel and locks wheel in place
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 350 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 5" - 6-1/4""
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



4" Overall **M14 Metric Threaded Stem Caster**

Fits Atosa* Refrigeration

- M14 Stem Caster, 1" long
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Fits imported refrigeration
- Weight capacity 220 lbs.
- Raises height of equipment 4"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- Refrigeration units with 3 or more doors require 2 sets
- 4 pieces per set

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-164S	\$125.00	\$118.75



6" Overall 5/8" & 3/4" Threaded Stem Caster

For Ranges and Ovens

- 1" long threaded stem caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 220 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-145S	5" Wheel, 5/8" - 11 Thread	\$121.00	\$115.00
28-146S	5" Wheel, 3/4" - 10 Thread	\$143.00	\$135.75

6" Overall **Heavy Duty Threaded Stem Caster**

For Griddles, Ranges and Ovens

- Threaded Stem
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-147S	3/4" - 10 Thread, Fits Garland & Southern Range Ovens	\$175.50	\$166.75
28-185S	5/8" - 11 Thread, 5" Fits Jade	\$180.00	\$171.00

1/2" - 13 Threaded Stem Caster Threaded

for Refrigeration

- 1" long threaded stem
- Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity per caster 28-139S: 200 lbs. 28-140S: 220 lbs. 28-144S: 220 lbs. 28-141S: 220 lbs.
- Raises height of equipment 1" higher than wheel size
- Temperature range: 4°F to 176°F
- 4 pieces per set

Model	Height	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
28-139S	3" Overall	2" Wheel	\$115.50	\$109.75
28-140S	4" Overall	3" Wheel	\$115.50	\$109.75
28-144S	5" Overall	4" Wheel	\$121.00	\$115.00
28-141S	6" Overall	5" Wheel	\$121.00	\$115.00

6" Overall **Heavy Duty Large Triangle Plate Caster**

Fits Blodgett* Convection Ovens

- 5-3/8" x 5-3/8" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 6'
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Fits hole pattern: 4-1/8" x 4-1/8" x 5-3/4"

Model	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (3 sets per case)
28-161S	5" Wheel	\$258.50	\$245.50

6" Overall **Heavy Duty Convection Oven Triangle Plate Caster**

Fits Garland *

- 6" x 6" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs. per caster



Model	Wheel Size	List (per set of 4)	Case List (3 sets per case)
28-166S	5" Wheel	\$251.00	\$238.50

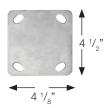
7-1/4" Overall Extra Heavy Duty Large Plate Caster

Fits Vulcan* & Hobart* Double Stack Convection Ovens

- 4-1/2" x 4-1/8" plate
- 6" grease resistant wheels
- Extra Heavy Duty weight capacity 750 lbs. per caster
- Raises height of equipment 7-1/4"
- Temperature range of 14°F to 212°F
- 4 pieces per set



Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (2 sets per case)
28-180S	\$272.00	\$258.50



Economy Casters

6" Overall 4" x 4" Universal Plate Caster

- Fits most manufacturers
- Universal 4" x 4" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-107S	\$80.00	\$76.00



1-3/4" x 3

Fits hole patterns: 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or 2-3/4" x 2-3/4"

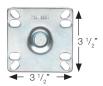


6" Overall 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" Universal Plate Caster

- Fits most manufacturers
- Universal 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-111S	\$80.00	\$76.00





6" Overall 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" Plate Caster

- 2-3/8" x 3-5/8" plate
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-113S	\$80.00	\$76.00





6" Overall Universal Wire Shelving Caster

- Fits standard 1" diameter wire shelving posts
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-151S	\$80.00	\$76.00



6" Overall 1-5/8" Stem Worktable Caster

Used on Standard 1-5/8" Diameter Legs

- Fits standard 1-5/8" tubing
- Used on Worktables
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-129S	\$80.00	\$76.00



6" Overall 1-1/2" Stem Worktable Caster

Used on Standard 1-1/2" Diameter Legs

- Fits 1-1/2" tubing
- Used on Worktables
- 5" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-125S	\$80.00	\$76.00

Adjustable 8-1/2" - 10-1/2" **Height Plate Caster for Fryers**

Fits Pitco* Fryers

- 3-1/2" x 3-1/2" plate
- 3" grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-117S	\$201.00	\$190.95



Fits hole pattern: 1-3/4" x 2-3/4" or 2-3/4" x 2-3/4"

6" Overall Low Profile 1/2" - 13 Threaded **Stem Caster Threaded**

for Refrigeration

- 1" long threaded stem
- 5" Grease resistant wheels
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-141S	\$80.00	\$76.00

6" Overall 3/4" Threaded Stem Caster

For Ranges and Ovens

- 1" long threaded stem
- 5" grease resistant wheels, 3/4" 10 Thread
- Weight capacity 200 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)

Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-146S	\$110.50	\$105.00



6" Overall Heavy Duty Large Triangle Plate **Caster** Fits Blodgett* Convection Ovens

- 5-3/8" x 5-3/8" x 7-1/2" triangle plate caster
- 5" Grease resistant wheels
- Heavy Duty weight capacity 500 lbs per caster
- 4 pieces per set (2 w/brake, 2 without)



Model	List (per set of 4)	Case List (4 sets per case)
30-161S	\$198.50	\$188.50

MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE
10-400L109	14-801L-W-E482	15-8XXL86	16-200L91	18-18FT62
10-406L109	14-802L82	15-8XXL-W86	16-201L91	18-18FTL62
10-410L109	14-802L-W-E482	15-801L86	16-202L91	18-18FTR62
10-435L109	14-806L82	15-801L-W-E486	16-203L91	18-18RD61
10-435L-W109	14-808L82	15-802L86	16-220L122	18-18RD-LC61
11-400L110	14-808L-W-E482	15-806L86	16-232L143	18-18ST61
11-400L-W111	14-810L82	15-808L86	16-240L122	18-2458
11-401L110	14-812L82	15-808L-W-E486	16-250L89	18-24-758
11-406L110, 113	14-812L-W-E482	15-810L86	16-251L89	18-24DP58
11-412L110	14-814L82	15-812L86	16-252L89	18-24DP-758
11-435L110	14-816L82	15-812L-W-E486	16-253L89	18-24RD61
11-450L110, 113	14-818L82	15-814L86	16-301L91	18-24RD-LC61
11-460L110	14-824L82	15-818L86	16-302L91	18-3058
12-170L122	14-840L101	15-825L86	16-306L91	18-30-758
12-171L122	14-841L101	15-825L-W-E286	16-312L91	18-30DP58
12-510L111	15-3XXL83	16-108L112	16-402L107	18-30DP-758
12-512100	15-3XXL-W83	16-109L112	16-405L107	18-31C60
12-525L111	15-301L83	16-115L112	16-406L143	18-32L60
12-8XXL109	15-302L83	16-116L112	16-407L143	18-32R60
12-801L109	15-306L83, 87	16-120L143	16-450L102	18-33C60
12-802L109	15-308L83	16-121L143	16-470L102	18-3658
12-806L109	15-308L-W-E483	16-12787	16-480L102	18-36-758
12-808L109	15-310L83	16-127-W87	16-501107	18-36DP58
12-810L109	15-312L83	16-12987	16-505107	18-36DP-758
12-812L109	15-312L-W-E483	16-130L90	16-506107	18-406L77
12-814L109	15-314L83	16-131L90	16-510107	18-408L77
12-816L109	15-316L83	16-132L90	16-512107	18-42C60
12-818L109	15-325L83	16-133L90	16-649106	18-42L60
12-824L109	15-325L-W-E283	16-135L40	16-649P106	18-42R60
13-222L122	15-350L83, 87	16-136L40	16-650106	18-43L60
13-223L122	15-4XXL85	16-137L40	16-650P106	18-43R60
13-225L122	15-4XXL-W85	16-140L90	16-654105	18-506L77
13-8XXL112	15-401L85	16-141L90	16-654P105	18-508L77
13-801L112		16-142L90	16-670104	18-53C60
13-802L112		16-143L90	16-675104	18-606L77
13-806L112		16-14440	17-XXXL78	18-608L77
13-808L112	15-408L85	16-14640	17-108WL72	18-63C60
13-810L112	15-408L-W-E485	16-14740	17-109WL72	18-64C60
13-812L112		16-14940	17-124WL75	18-706L77
13-814L112	15-412L85	16-15040	17-202WL73	18-708L77
13-816L112	15-412L-W-E485	16-151L40	17-204WL74	18-725L76
13-818L112		16-152L40	17-206WL73 17-208WL74	18-73C60 18-74C60
13-824L112 14-4XXL81	15-418L85 15-425L85	16-153L40 16-160L89	17-31075	18-812L88
14-4XXL-W81	15-425L-W-E285	16-161L89	17-31075	18-814L88
14-400L81	15-5XXL84	16-162L89	18-1C60, 62, 146	18-83C60
14-400L-W-E281	15-5XXL-W84	16-163L89	18-12BD62	18-84C60
14-401L81	15-501L84	16-16540	18-12BDL62	18-CB3659
14-401L-W-E481	15-501L-W-E484	16-170L90	18-12BDR62	18-CB4859
14-402L81	15-502L84	16-171L90	18-12DST61	18-CB6059
14-406L81	15-506L84	16-178L89	18-12FT62	18-D48L57
14-406L-W-E481	15-508L84	16-179L89	18-12FTL62	18-D48L-757
14-408L81	15-508L-W-E484	16-181L89	18-12FTR62	18-D48R57
14-410L81	15-510L84	16-182L89	18-12IB62	18-D48R-757
14-410L-W-E481	15-512L84	16-189107	18-12IBL62	18-FC61
14-520L100	15-512L-W-E484	16-190104	18-12IBR62	18-GS1260
14-540L101	15-514L84	16-191104	18-12RD61	18-GS1860
14-542L101	15-516L84	16-192104	18-12RD-LC61	18-GS2460
14-544L102	15-525L84	16-196105	18-1858	18-GS3060
14-546L100	15-525L-W-E284	16-196P105	18-18-758	18-GS3660
14-8XXL82	15-601L88	16-197104	18-18BD62	18-GS4860
14-8XXL-W82	15-612L88	16-198107	18-18BDL62	18-GSB161
14-801L82	15-625L88	16-199107	18-18BDR62	18-GSB361
	•	•	•	•

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
18-GW2	61	21-138L	79	21-350L	94	21-562L	123	22-625L	99
18-RC		21-139L		21-351L		21-563L		22-626L	
18-W42L		21-140L		21-355L		21-564L		22-628L	
18-W42L-7		21-141L		21-362L		21-565L		22-631L	
18-W42R		21-142		21-400L		21-570L		22-632L	
18-W42R-7		21-143		21-401L		21-600L		23-110	
18-W48L		21-144124		21-402L		21-620L		23-111	
18-W48L-7		21-145		21-403L		21-640L		23-121	
18-W48R		21-148		21-404L		21-643L		23-120	
18-W48R-7		21-149L		21-405L		21-670		23-122	
18-W54L		21-160-3L		21-407		22-201		23-123	
18-W54L-7		21-160-8L		21-407 21-420L		22-201		23-130	
18-W54R		21-160-6L		21-420L		22-404		23-138	
18-W54R-7		21-160-10L		21-420L-X 21-421L		22-500		23-145	
18-W66L		21-160L		21-421L 21-421L-X		22-500		23-150	
18-W66L-7		21-160L		21-421L-X		22-501		23-151	
18-W66R		21-162		21-422L 21-422L-X		22-502		23-152	
						22-503			
18-W66R-7		21-163		21-423L				23-153	
19-101L		21-164L		21-423L-X		22-505		23-154	
19-108L		21-165		21-424L		22-507		23-155	
19-112L		21-166L		21-424L-X		22-515		23-156	
19-201L		21-168		21-425L		22-516		23-157	
19-203L		21-170		21-425L-X		22-519		23-159	
19-204L	.124	21-171		21-426L		22-528		24-500	
19-208L		21-179L		21-427L		22-529		24-501	
19-220L		21-181L		21-427L-X		22-530		24-502	
19-221L		21-184L		21-428L		22-540		24-503	
19-222L		21-185L		21-428L-X		22-570L		24-600	
19-223L		21-190L		21-429L		22-571L		24-601	
19-224L		21-191L		21-429L-X		22-572L		24-602	
19-225L		21-192L		21-430L		22-573L		24-603	
19-226L		21-193L		21-430L-X		22-574L		24-700	
19-227L		21-194L		21-431L		22-575L		24-702	
19-228L		21-195L73, 9 ⁻¹		21-431L-X		22-576L		25-100	
19-229L		21-196L		21-432L		22-577L		25-101	
20-101L	.125	21-198L		21-432L-X		22-578L		25-102	
20-108L		21-201L		21-433L		22-579L		25-103	
20-201L		21-202L		21-434L		22-580L		25-104	
20-203L		21-204L		21-440L		22-581L		25-112	
20-204L		21-208L	79	21-441L	95	22-584L	99	25-113	
20-208L		21-227L		21-442L		22-585L		25-118	
20-302	.114	21-228L	95	21-443L	92	22-586L	99	25-120	128
21-101L	79	21-229L		21-444L	92	22-587L	99	25-125	128
21-108L	79	21-300L	114	21-445L	98	22-588L		25-128	128
21-109L	98	21-302L	79	21-450L	98	22-589L	99	25-129	
21-110L		21-305		21-451	143	22-591L	99	25-200	
21-112L		21-306		21-452L		22-592L		25-200S	
21-113L		21-308L	94	21-455L		22-593L		25-201S	127
21-114L	98	21-309L	94	21-460L	95	22-594L	99	28-101S	
21-115L	98	21-310L		21-461L	95	22-598L	99	28-107S	156
21-117L	98	21-311	94	21-470	114	22-599L	99	28-109S	
21-118L	98	21-311-VR	94	21-471	114	22-600L	99	28-110S	156
21-125L	98	21-312	114	21-500L	97	22-602L	99	28-111S	156
21-127L	79	21-320L	97	21-524L	98	22-603L	99	28-113S	157
21-129L	79	21-321L	97	21-525L	97	22-604L	99	28-115S	156
21-130L	79	21-325L		21-527L	97	22-605L	99	28-116S	
21-131L	79	21-330L	94	21-528L	97	22-608L	99	28-114S	155
21-132L	79	21-331L	94	21-532L		22-610L	99	28-117S	155
21-133L		21-332L		21-534L	97	22-611L	99	28-118S	157
21-134L		21-340L	111	21-545L		22-615	117	28-120S	156
21-135L		21-341	111	21-546L		22-616	117	28-124S	
21-136L	- 1	21-345L		21-547L		22-620L		28-125S	
21-137	I	21-346		21-561L	123	22-621L		28-129S	
	- 1					l	I		

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
28-135S	.155	A1625	121	BR48	52	C-65	59	DX-165	68
28-136S		A2016		BR72	52	C-66		DX-166	
28-139S		A2020		BR96		C-67		DX-171	
28-140S		A2025		BS-100		C-69		DX-179	
28-141S		A2520		BS-101		C-70		DX-1XX	
28-144S		BB-1824		BS-102	, i	C-71		DX-201	
28-145S		BB-1836		BS-103		C50		DX-202	
28-146S		BB-1836		BS-106	, i	C75		DX-202	
28-147S		BB-SC		BS-100		C100		DX-301	
28-151S		BC-130 38		BS-116		C125		DX-301	
28-156S		BC-131 38		BS-117		C10024K		DX-302	
28-158S		BC-132 38		BS-117		C10024K		DX-308	
								DX-306	
28-160S		BC-133 38		BS-124		C10048K C10060K		DX-310	
28-161S		BC-134 38		BS-125					
28-164S		BC-135 39		BS-126		C10072K		DX-314	
28-166S		BC-500		BS-136		C12524K		DX-316	
28-168S		BC-501		BS-140		C12536K	-	DX-322	
28-169S		BC-536		BS-141		C12548K		DX-325	
28-170S		BC-538		BS-148		C12560K		DX-3XX	
28-171S		BC-539		BS-152		C12572K		DX-401	
28-172S		BC-619		BS-160		C5024K	152	DX-402	
28-174S		BC-811		BS-172		C5036K	152	DX-406	69
28-180S		BC-823	46, 47	BS-184	44-51	C5048K		DX-408	69
28-185S	.159	BC-792	50	BS-199	44	C5060K	152	DX-410	
28-193S	.158	BC-794	50	BS-201	44-54	C5072K	152	DX-420	70
28-194S	.158	BC-795	50	BS-202	44-54	C7524K	152	DX-421	70
28-200	.153	BC-796	50	BS-260	46-47	C7536K	152	DX-422	70
28-260S		BC-797	50	BS-284		C7548K	152	DX-423	70
29-101		BC-798		BS-500		C7560K		DX-424	
29-108		BC-799		BS-600	, i	C7572K		DX-425	
29-158		BC-800		BS-501		CS-1836		DX-426	
29-160		BC-801		BS-551		CS-1860		DX-430	
29-162		BC-802		BS36		CS-1872		DX-431	
30-107S		BC-803		BS60		D-16		DX-432	
30-111S		BC-804		BS84		D-18		DX-4XX	
30-113S		BC-805		BS108		D-24		DX-708	
30-117S		BC-806		C-9		D-30		DX-709	
30-125S		BC-807		C-16		D-36		DX-801	
30-129S		BC-808		C-19		D278		DX-802	
30-1293 30-141S		BC-808		C-19 C-19B		D278-7		DX-802	
	I	BC-824		C-19B		D276-7 D2712		DX-808	
30-141									
30-145		BC24-BG		C-30		D2712-7		DX-810	
30-147		BC24-SS		C-31		D2712-10		DX-812	
30-146S		BC36-BG		C-32	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	D2712DP		DX-814	
30-148		BC36-SS		C-34		DB36		DX-816	
30-150	- 1	BC48-BG		C-35		DB60		DX-818	
30-151S		BC48-SS		C-36		DB72		DX-8XX	
30-15226, 63,		BC72-BG		C-37		DB84		E50	
30-16026, 63,		BC72-SS		C-38		DX-100		E75	
30-161S		BC96-BG		C-39		DX-108		E100	
30-200	I	BC96-SS		C-40		DX-109		E125	
30-201	- 1	BD-101		C-43		DX-129		FG-L2	
30-202		BD-102		C-45		DX-133		FG-R2	
30-317		BD24		C-46		DX-137		FG-LR2	
30-318		BD48		C-47		DX-138		FMC24	
30-324		BD72		C-48		DX-139		G50	
30-325		BEERKIT1		C-49		DX-140		G75	
30-330	- 1	BEERKIT2		C-51		DX-141		G100	
30-335		BEERKIT3		C-52		DX-149		G125	
30-55023, 63,	129	BEERKIT4		C-53	58-62	DX-160	68	G1616	
30-50223, 63,	129	BEERKIT5	50	C-59	58	DX-160-24	68	G1620	121
A1616		BEERKIT6		C-61		DX-161	68	G1625	
A1620	.121	BEERKIT8	50	C-62	64	DX-162	68	G2016	121
	ı			1	1		I		

MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE
G2020121	HS-42136	KR-31323	KR-SC1836	KR19-42C27
G2025121	HS-43131	KR-31423	KR-SC2436	KR19-42DP22
G2520121	HS-50141	KR-31523	KR-SC2636	KR19-42DP-1022
GC24B-L19	HS-51141	KR-31626	KR-SC2836	KR19-42L27
GC24B-R19	HS-53141	KR-31726	KR-SC3036	KR19-42R27
GC24S-L19	HS-56135	KR-31826	KR-SC3236	KR19-43L27
GC24S-R19	HS-58135	KR-32224, 28	KR-SC3436	KR19-43R27
GWD-2455	HS-61140	KR-32324, 28	KR-SC3636	KR19-44C27
GWH-2455	HS-62140	KR-32524, 28	KR-SC3836	KR19-4822
GWR-2455	HS-64138	KR-40141, 64	KR-SC4036	KR19-48-1022
H-100142	HS-65138	KR-406 23-25	KR-SC4236	KR19-48DP22
H-101107, 142	HS-67134	KR-40923	KR-SC4636	KR19-48DP-1022
H-105142	HS-68134	KR-41023	KR-SC4836	KR19-4SH-L30
H-108-1142	HS-69134	KR-41528	KR-DC1236	KR19-4SH-R30
H-108-2142	HS-70134	KR-42016, 22	KR-DC1836	KR19-53C27
H-108-9142	HS-74147	KR-42116, 22	KR-DC1636	KR19-622
H-110142	HS-1016144	KR-42222	KR-DC2636	KR19-63C27
H-111142	HS-1025144	KR-42322	KR-DC2836	KR19-64C27
H-115142	HS-1220144	KR-50126, 41, 64	KR-DC2636	KR19-6CF30
H-116142	HS-1225144			
		KR-50225	KR-DC3236 KR-DC3436	KR19-6SH30
HS-1140	HS-1317144	KR-50324, 59		KR19-73C27
HS-2L131	HS-1419144	KR-50416	KR-DC3636	KR19-74C27
HS-2-LF132	HS-1425144	KR-50616	KR-DC3836	KR19-822
HS-2-LS133	HS-1515144	KR-50816	KR-DC4036	KR19-83C27
HS-2-RS133	HS-2017144	KR-50916	KR-DC4236	KR19-84C27
HS-4131	HS-2619145	KR-51416	KR-DC4636	KR19-C18L32
HS-5133	HS-2619-LF145	KR-51516	KR-DC4836	KR19-C18R32
HS-7135	HS-3819145	KR-51916	KR-TC35	KR19-C24L32
HS-8135	HS-3819-LF145	KR-52016	KR-GC10030	KR19-C24R32
HS-9L137	KMB7	KR-52116	KR-GC20030	KR19-C30L32
HS-9-LF137	KMB-LK-W7	KR-52216	KR-SS1229	KR19-C30R32
HS-9-LS138	KMB-LK-B7	KR-60416	KR-SS1829	KR19-C36L32
HS-9-RS138	KMB-PS-257	KR-60516	KR-SS2429	KR19-C36R32
HS-9S-LF137	KMB-PS-607	KR-70233	KR-SS3029	KR19-C42L32
HS-10131	KMB-EC7	KR-70433	KR-SS3629	KR19-C42R32
HS-11134	KMB-PC7	KR-80627	KR-SS4829	KR19-C48L32
HS-11-LF132	KMB-MT7	KR-2T24-L37	KR19-1222	KR19-C48R32
HS-12134	KPT60L46	KR-2T24-R37	KR19-1822	KR19-F1533
HS-13134	KPT84L46	KR-2T36-L37	KR19-18-722	KR19-F3033
HS-14136	KR-10123,25	KR-2T36-R37	KR19-18DP22	KR19-F4533
HS-15136	KR-10228	KR-2T48-L37	KR19-18DP-722	KR19-F6033
HS-16136	KR-10323	KR-2T48-R37	KR19-18ST34	KR19-F9033
HS-18131	KR-10923	KR-2T60-L37	KR19-18WST34	KR19-GS1232
HS-18-LF132	KR-11028	KR-2T60-R37	KR19-1C27,34	KR19-GS1832
HS-19140	KR-11124, 28	KR-2T72-L37	KR19-22C27	KR19-GS2432
HS-20-LF132	KR-11224, 28	KR-2T72-R37	KR19-2422	KR19-GS3032
HS-21137	KR-11323	KR-3T24-L37	KR19-24-1022	KR19-GS3632
HS-22131	KR-11423	KR-3T24-R37	KR19-24DP22	KR19-GS4232
HS-23133	KR-11524	KR-3T36-L37	KR19-24DP-1022	KR19-GS4832
HS-26L133	KR-13628	KR-3T36-R37	KR19-3022	KR19-M36L25
HS-26-LF133	KR-14228	KR-3T48-L37	KR19-30-1022	KR19-M36L-1025
HS-30L138	KR-15428	KR-3T48-R37	KR19-30DP22	KR19-M36R25
HS-30-LF137	KR-16028	KR-3T60-L37	KR19-30DP-1022	KR19-M36R-1025
HS-31139	KR-20132	KR-3T60-R37	KR19-31C27	KR19-M42L25
HS-32139	KR-20332	KR-3T72-L37	KR19-32L27	KR19-M42L-1025
HS-33135	KR-20432, 33	KR-3T72-R37	KR19-33C27	KR19-M42R25
HS-34141	KR-23628	KR-7GR17	KR19-32R27	KR19-M42R-1025
HS-35141	KR-24228	KR-BR124, 28	KR19-3622	KR19-M48C25
HS-36141	KR-25428	KR-L1838	KR19-36-1022	KR19-M48C-1025
HS-37139	KR-26028	KR-L2438	KR19-36DP22	KR19-M48L25
HS-39136	KR-30323	KR-G1838	KR19-36DP-1022	KR19-M48L-1025
HS-40136	KR-31023	KR-G2438	KR19-4222	KR19-M48R25
HS-41136	KR-31123	KR-SC1236	KR19-42-1022	KR19-M48R-1025
110-71100	101120	111-001200	MIIIO 72-1022	141 110-141401 1-1020

MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE	MODEL PAGE
KR19-PE1232	KR24-73C27	KR24-MS32R-1012	KR24-SD12C34	KRPT-36LP-1028
KR19-PE1832	KR24-74C27	KR24-MS32L12	KR24-SD1829	KRPT-36RP-1028
KR19-PE2432	KR24-BD1230	KR24-MS32L-1012	KR24-SD18C35	KRPT-42LP-1028
KR19-PE3032	KR24-BD1830	KR24-MS34C12	KR24-SD16029	KRPT-42RP-1028
KR19-PE3632	KR24-BD1630	KR24-MS34C-1012	KR24-SD3029	KRPT-54ALP-1028
KR19-PE4232	KR24-C18L32	KR24-MS40C12	KR24-SD3629	KRPT-54ARP-1028
KR19-PE4832	KR24-C18R32	KR24-MS40C-1012	KR24-SD3629	KRPT-54ANP-1028
KR19-R1533	KR24-C24L32	KR24-MS38R12	KR24-T1235	KRPT-54BRP-1028
KR19-R1533	KR24-C24R32	KR24-MS38R-1012	KR24-T1235	KRPT-60LP-1028
KR19-R4533	KR24-C30L32	KR24-MS38L12	KR24-T14L35	KRPT-60RP-1028
KR19-R6033	KR24-C30R32	KR24-MS38L-1012	KR24-T14R35	M10024151
KR19-R9033	KR24-C36L32	KR24-MS46C12	KR24-114R20	M10024151
KR19-RG1232	KR24-C36R32	KR24-MS46C-1012	KR24-W42L-1020 KR24-W42R-1020	M10024K151
KR19-RG1832	KR24-C36R32		KR24-W42R-1020	
	KR24-C42R32	KR24-MS813	KR24-W48R-1020	M10024K9149
KR19-RG2432	KR24-C42R32 KR24-C48L32	KR24-MS1213 KR24-MS12-C13	I .	M10024K10150
KR19-RS1831			KR24-W54L-1020	M10024K12150
KR19-RS2431	KR24-C48R32	KR24-MS1415	KR24-W54R-1020	M10036151
KR24-12BD26	KR24-CB3624 KR24-CB4824	KR24-MS14-C15	KR24-W60A-1020 KR24-W60B-1020	M10036K149
KR24-12BF26	I .	KR24-MS1814	KR24-W60B-1020	M10036K2151
KR24-12RD31	KR24-CB6024	KR24-MS18-C14		M10036K9149
KR24-12RD-LC31 KR24-12ST34	KR24-DF4533	KR24-MS2015	KR24-W60D-1021 KR24-W60E-1021	M10036K10150 M10036K12150
	KR24-DFC4533	KR24-MS20-C15		
KR24-14BD26	KR24-DFC9033	KR24-MS2415	KR24-W66A-1020	M10048151
KR24-14BF26	KR24-DR4533	KR24-MS24-C15	KR24-W66B-1020	M10048K149
KR24-1822	KR24-DRC4533	KR24-MX5411	KR24-W66C-1021	M10048K2151
KR24-18-722	KR24-DRC9033	KR24-MX54-1011	KR24-W66D-1021	M10048K9149
KR24-18BD26	KR24-F1533	KR24-MX6011	KR24-W66E-1021	M10048K10150
KR24-18BF26	KR24-F3033	KR24-MX60-1011	KR24-W72A-1020	M10048K12150
KR24-18DP-722	KR24-F4533	KR24-MX68A11	KR24-W72B-1020	M10060151
KR24-18RD31	KR24-F6033	KR24-MX68A-1011	KR24-W72C-1021	M10060K149
KR24-18RD-LC31	KR24-F9033	KR24-MX68B11	KR24-W72D-1021	M10060K2151
KR24-18ST34	KR24-GS1232	KR24-MX7011	KR24-W72E-1021	M10060K9149
KR24-1C27, 34	KR24-GS1832	KR24-MX70-1011	KR29-12BD26	M10060K10150
KR24-2422	KR24-GS2432	KR24-MX8411	KR29-12RD31	M10060K12150
KR24-24-1022	KR24-GS3032	KR24-MX84-1011	KR29-18BD26	M10072151
KR24-24SC29	KR24-GS3632	KR24-PC1831	KR29-18FD26	M10072K149
KR24-24SC-L29	KR24-GS4232	KR24-PC2431	KR29-18RD31	M10072K2151
KR24-24DP-1022	KR24-GS4832	KR24-PE1232	KR29-24RD31	M10072K9149
KR24-24RD31	KR24-GSB129	KR24-PE1832	KR-BK111	M10072K10150
KR24-12RD-LC31	KR24-GSB329	KR24-PE2432	KR-D2417	M10072K12150
KR24-3022	KR24-GSB429	KR24-PE3032	KR-D3017	M12524151
KR24-30-1022	KR24-MC813	KR24-PE3632	KR-D3617	M12524K149
KR24-30DP-1022	KR24-MC1213	KR24-PE4232	KR-DR1217	M12524K2151
KR24-33C27	KR24-MC12-C13	KR24-PE4832	KR-DR1817	M12524K9149
KR24-3622	KR24-MC1814	KR24-R1533	KR-DR2417	M12524K10150
KR24-36-1022	KR24-MC18-C14	KR24-R3033	KR-DR2517	M12524K12150
KR24-36DP-1022	KR24-MD813	KR24-R4533	KR-DR2617	M12536151 M12536K149
KR24-4222	KR24-MD1213	KR24-R6033	KR-DR3017	
KR24-42-1022	KR24-MD12-C13	KR24-R9033	KR-DR3617	M12536K2151
KR24-42DP-1022	KR24-MD1814	KR24-RG1232	KR-DR4217	M12536K9149
KR24-43L27	KR24-MD18-C14	KR24-RG1832	KR-DR4817	M12536K10150
KR24-43R27	KR24-ME815	KR24-RG2432	KR-DR45F17	M12536K12150
KR24-44C27	KR24-ME1215	KR24-RS1831	KR-DR45R17	M12548151
KR24-4822	KR24-MF1819	KR24-RS2431	KR-DR90F17	M12548K149
KR24-48-1022	KR24-MG815	KR24-S1229	KR-DR90R17	M12548K2151
KR24-48DP-1022	KR24-MG1215	KR24-S12C34	KR-DRF17	M12548K9149
KR24-4SH-L30	KR24-ML831	KR24-S1829	KR-LC2GF19	M12548K10150
KR24-4SH-R30	KR24-ML1231	KR24-S18C35	KR-LC2GF-E19	M12548K12150
KR24-53C27	KR24-MS26R12	KR24-S2429	KR-LC2GF-TT19	M12560151
KR24-63C27	KR24-MS26R-1012	KR24-S3029	KRPT-183624	M12560K149
KR24-64C27 KR24-6CF30	KR24-MS26L12	KR24-S3629 KR24-S4829	KRPT-1836-1024	M12560K2151
KR24-6SH30	KR24-MS26L-1012 KR24-MS32R12	KR24-S4829 KR24-SD1229	KRPT-243624 KRPT-2436-1024	M12560K9149 M12560K10150
M124-00H30	ININZH-IVIOUZE Z	N1724-0D1229	1011 1-2400-1024	WI 12000K 10 150

MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE	MODEL	PAGE
M12560K12	150	M7536K	149	PTSD60L		RS-24	36	S25-123	
M12572	151	M7536K2	151	NS52	45	RS-26	36	S25-124	127
M12572K		M7536K9	149	NS72		RS-28	36	S25-126	127
M12572K2	151	M7536K10	150	QD50	153	RS-30	36	S25-140	
M12572K9	149	M7536K12		QD75		RS-32	36	SC12F	
M12572K10	150	M7548	151	QD100	153	RS-34	36	SC18F	23
M12572K12	150	M7548K	149	QD125	153	RS-36	36	SC24F	23, 63
M5024		M7548K2		R24		RS-38	36	SC24H	23, 63
M5024K	149	M7548K9	149	R36		RS-40	36	SC30F	
M5024K2	151	M7548K10		R48	153	RS-42	36	SC30H	
M5024K9		M7548K12		R60	153	RS-46	36	SC36F	23, 63
M5024K10	150	M7560		R72		RS-48	36	SC36H	23, 63
M5024K12	150	M7560K	149	RB7550			36	SC42F	
M5036		M7560K2		RB-STAT		RS-60	36	SC42H	
M5036K	149	M7560K9		RG50		RS-66	36	SC48F	23, 63
M5036K2	151	M7560K10	150	RG75		RS-72	36	SC48H	
M5036K9		M7560K12		RG100	153		36	SCD12F	
M5036K10		M7572	151	RL50		RS-84	36	SCD18F	
M5036K12		M7572K		RL75		RS-90	36	SCD24F	
M5048		M7572K2		RL100		RS-96	36	SCD24H	
M5048K		M7572K9		RD-12			121	SCD30F	
M5048K2		M7572K10		RD-18			121	SCD30H	
M5048K9		M7572K12	150	RD-24			121	SCD36F	
M5048K10	150	MB-1824	58	RD-26	36		121	SCD36H	
M5048K12		MB-1830		RD-28			121	SCD42F	
M5060		MB-1836		RD-30			121	SCD42H	
M5060K	149	MB-SC	58	RD-32		RW-STAT	44, 49	SCD48F	23
M5060K2		MC24B	54	RD-34	36	S-18	63	SCD48H	23
M5060K9		MC24S		RD-36			63	SD60L	
M5060K10		MC36B		RD-38	36	S-30	63	SD60R	47
M5060K12		MC36S		RD-40		S-36	63	SD108L	
M5072		MC48B	54	RD-42			63	SD108R	
M5072K		MC48S	54	RD-46		S1020	121	SG-L2	
M5072K2		MH-24		RD-48			121	SG-R2	
M5072K9		MH-5		RD-54	36		121	SG-LR2	
M5072K10		MS-1818		RD-60			121	SW50	
M5072K12		MS-2424		RD-66			121	SW75	
M7524		P25-123	127	RD-72	36		121	SW100	
M7524K		P25-124		RD-78			121	SW125	
M7524K2		P25-126		RD-84			121	WB-1712	
M7524K9		P25-140		RD-90			152	WB-1715	
M7524K10		P30-318		RD-96			152	WB-STAT	,
M7524K12		PT-2436		RS-12			152	WS-1	
M7536	151	PT-2436-10	59	RS-18	36	S7548	152	WS-2	40



PRICES All previous prices are currently withdrawn.

ACCEPTANCE

If the terms and conditions herein (the "Terms and Conditions") differ in any way from the terms and conditions of Buyer's order, or if these Terms and Conditions are construed as an acceptance or confirmation acting as an acceptance, then the Seller's acceptance is EXPRESSLY CONDITIONED ON BUYER'S ACCEPTANCE OF AND AGREEMENT TO ANY TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH HEREIN, THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM OR ADDITIONAL TO THOSE IN BUYER'S ORDER. In addition, this writing shall constitute notice of objection to any terms and conditions in Buyer's order that differ from, or are in addition to, the Terms and Conditions herein. If the Terms and Conditions herein are construed as an offer, acceptance of such offer is EXPRESSLY LIMITED TO THE TERMS AND CONDITIONS SET FORTH HEREIN. In any event, Buyer's acceptance of goods from Seller shall constitute Buyer's acceptance of and agreement to the Terms and Conditions. These Terms and Conditions shall not be supplemented or modified except as agreed to in writing and signed by Seller.

3. EXPRESS WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, & EXCLUSIONS

Subject to the conditions and exclusions set forth below, Seller warrants to Buyer (i) that Seller holds and will pass marketable title to the goods sold hereunder; (ii) that the goods sold hereunder will be free from defects in materials and workmanship (subject to tolerances and variances permitted by the trade hereunder) for the applicable warranty period set forth in Seller's standard warranty and limitation of liability (the "Standard Warranty"), provided, however, that the glasswasher shall have a one (1) year labor warranty and refrigeration parts shall have a one (1) year labor and parts warranty.

B. Conditions and Exclusions

The express warranty set forth above (the "Warranty") is subject to the following ne express warranty set forth above (the "Warranty") is subject to the following conditions and exclusions: (i) Buyer shall not assign its rights under the Warranty, but not any attempt by Buyer to assign such rights shall render the Warranty, but not any disclaimers or limitations, void, and the goods shall be sold AS IS; (ii) all goods shall be carefully installed by persons who are trained and certified professionals with respect to such installations, and be installed, used, repaired and maintained by Buyer in accordance with all applicable local laws, codes and regulations; (iii) goods covered by the Warranty shall be warranted in connection with original installation only; (iv) Seller shall not be liable by Buyer's failure to with original installation only; (iv) Seller shall not be liable by Buyer's failure to provide a continuously suitable environment, including, without limitation, neglect or misuse, failure or sudden surge of electrical power, improper air conditioning or humidity control or any other cause other than ordinary use; (v) Seller shall not be liable for any damage arising from the use of any goods in any application other than the commercial and industrial applications for which they are intended; (vi) Seller shall not be liable for damage caused by fire, flood, earthquake, water, severe wind, lightning or other natural disaster, strike, inability to obtain materials or utilities, war, terrorism, civil disturbance or any other cause beyond Seller's reasonable control; and (vi) Seller shall not be liable for any statements made about the goods by salesmen dealers, distributors or agents, unless such made about the goods by salesmen, dealers, distributors or agents, unless such statements are in a written document signed by an officer of Seller.

DISCLAIMER OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Seller makes no other warranties or conditions, express or implied, included, without limitation, the implied warranties or conditions of merchantability and fitness for a particular purpose. Specifically, except as provided herein and in the standard, seller undertakes no responsibility for the quality or the goods or that the goods will be fit for any particular purpose for which purchaser may be buying the goods. Any implied warranty is limited in duration to the warranty period. No oral or written information, or advice given by the company, its agents or employees, shall create a warranty or in any way increase the scope of this limited warranty.

LIMITATIONS OF LIABILITY

Buyer acknowledges that the following limitations of Seller's liability are fair and reasonable and shall apply to any act or omission hereunder, as well as to any breach of contract to which these Terms and conditions form a part.

A. Disclaimer of Damages

In no event shall seller (including its subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, employees, or agents) be liable for any special, consequential, incidental or exemplary damages arising out of or in any way connected with the goods or otherwise, including, without limitation, to damages for lost profits, cost of substitute or replacement goods, down time, lost data, injury to property or any damages or sums paid by buyer to third parties, even if seller has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The foregoing limitation or liability shall apply whether any claim is based upon principles of contract, tort or statutory duty, principles of indemnity or contribution, or otherwise.

In no event shall seller be liable to buyer or any other party for loss, damage, or injury of any kind of nature arising out of or in connection with this warranty in excess of the purchase price of the goods actually delivered to and paid for by the buyer. The buyer's remedy in any dispute under this warranty shall be ultimately limited to the purchase price of the goods to the extent the purchase price has been paid.

B. Notice and Time of Claims

Buyer agrees (i) to check and inspect all products against shipping papers and for damage or shortage upon receipt of goods at destination; (ii) that any claim

for loss, damage in transit, or other cause visible upon inspection shall be made within five (5) days of receipt; (iii) that the parties expressly waive the statute of limitations and that any legal proceeding for any cause of action arising from or relating to this contract shall be waived unless commenced within two (2) years after the accrual of such cause of action.

ATTORNEY'S FEES

Buyer agrees to reimburse Seller for any costs and expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees, incurred by Seller as a result of any breach or default by Buyer of its obligations hereunder.

TERMS

Net 30 Days for those firms furnishing satisfactory credit reference. Interest on accounts overdue more than thirty (30) days will be charged at a rate of 2% per month or the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is lower (the "Overdue

QUOTATIONS

Unless otherwise stated, quotations are for 90 day acceptance.

MINIMUM ORDER \$25.00 Net.

10. SHIPPING TERMS

The method of shipment and carrier shall be determined by Seller unless Buyer shall have specified a method of shipment and carrier (more) than ten (10) days prior to scheduled shipment. Title and all risks of loss or damage shall pass to Buyer upon delivery to carrier. We are not responsible for any delays in delivery which are beyond our control such as fires, strikes, delays in transportation or any similar contingencies. We reserve the right to ship via carriers that in our opinion are the most efficient. Where possible, customer's routing will be followed. All orders shipped prepaid will have a nominal administration charge per freight bill.

11. RETURNS

Custom and modified equipment, Rotary and Front Door Style Glass Washers, and Underbar Workstations without cold plates are not returnable. Return authorization for all other items must be requested within 90 days. All underbar and refrigeration equipment may only be returned with original white protective film in place. No returns are to be made to Seller without first obtaining a return authorization. No returns will be accepted or credited without such prior authorization and returns may be subject to a restocking charge of 25% of the purchase price plus transportation charges.

12. SHORTAGE

Krowne must be notified in writing within 5 days of receipt of shipment.

Buyer will pay when due any and all taxes, tariffs, fees and assessments or any other similar charges imposed upon this contract, the goods covered hereby or the delivery, installation, use or resale thereof. If Buyer fails to pay any such amount when due, Seller may elect to pay it and Buyer shall promptly reimburse Seller for such payment, together with interest at the Overdue Rate.

14. GOVERNING LAW

This agreement, and all matters arising hereunder, shall be interpreted and resolved in accordance with the laws of the State of New Jersey, without giving effect to conflict of law of principles and excluding the United Nations Convention on the International Sale of Goods. Buyer and Seller submit to the personal jurisdiction of the state and federal courts of the State of New Jersey and agree that such courts will have jurisdiction over them in connection with any matter relating to or arising under this agreement. Service of process may be made by registered or certified mail, return receipt requested, to the last known address of the party being served. Process may also be served by any other legal means and Seller may bring an action with respect to any such matter in another jurisdiction.

15. PRINTS AND DRAWINGS

All prints and drawings submitted with orders will be accepted as correct sizes and any errors arising from the same will be the responsibility of the Buyer. There are no returns or cancellations for equipment built to your specifications.

16. PRODUCT IMPROVEMENT

Due to our commitment to continued product improvement, specifications are subject to change without notice.

17. MISCELLANEOUS

If any of the foregoing Terms and Conditions is declared illegal or unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, it will be ineffective only to the extent of such illegality or unenforceability, without affecting the validity and enforceability, without affecting the validity and conditions. The headings used herein are inserted for convenience of reference of these Terms and Conditions. All prices are in U.S. Dollars.

California's Proposition 65 requires that consumers in the state of California receive the following notice:



▲ Warning: This product contains chemicals including lead and lead compounds known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm. For more information go to www.p65warnings.ca.gov.

This Standard Warranty and Limitation of Liability (the "Warranty") sets forth the warranty provided by Krowne Metal Corporation (hereinafter "Krowne") with respect to the product purchased by Purchaser (the "Equipment). By accepting delivery of the Equipment, Purchaser agrees to be bound by and accept these terms and conditions. All defined terms within the Warranty shall have the same meaning and definition as provided elsewhere in the Warranty. Equipment covered by the Warranty shall only be warranted in connection with its original installation only. KROWNE WILL ONLY BE OBLIGATED TO HONOR THE WARRANTY SET FORTH IN THESE TERMS AND CONDITIONS UPON RECEIPT OF FULL PAYMENT FOR THE EQUIPMENT.

WARRANTY COVERAGE

- A. Subject to the conditions and exclusions set forth below, including, with respect to Diamond Series Plumbing, Purchaser's completion and delivery to Krowne of a warranty registration card or online Warranty registration, Krowne warrants to Purchaser that (i) Krowne holds and will pass marketable title to the goods sold hereunder, and (ii) the goods sold hereunder will be free from defects in materials and workmanship (subject to tolerances and variances permitted by the trade hereunder) for the applicable Warranty Period, as listed above (the "Warranty Period").
- B. Krowne's obligation under this Warranty is limited to, at Krowne's option, replacing or repairing, any Equipment or part thereof that is found by Krowne not to conform to the Equipment's specifications. Krowne shall have a reasonable period of time to make such replacements or repairs and all labor associated therewith shall be performed during Krowne's regular working hours.
- c. Krowne shall pay transportation charges for the return of any defective portion of the Equipment. If returned Equipment is repaired or replaced under the terms of this Warranty, Krowne will prepay transportation charges back to Purchaser; otherwise, Purchaser shall pay transportation charges to return the Equipment back to the Purchaser. All returns must be pre-approved by Krowne before shipment. Krowne shall not be obligated to pay freight for any unapproved return.
- Any replacement parts or Equipment will be new, comparable in function and performance to the original part of Equipment, and warranted for the remainder of the Warranty Period. Purchasing additional parts or Equipment from Krowne does not extend this Warranty Period.
- E. With regard to the Equipment, a defect shall refer to a variance from the design specifications that prohibit the Equipment from operating for its intended use. The Warranty provided by Krowne does not impose any duty or liability upon Krowne for degradation that occurs in the normal course over time, or due to improper installation of the Equipment by Purchaser or their representative.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS THE ONLY WARRANTY APPLICABLE TO THE EQUIPMENT AND REPLACES ALL OTHER WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITIONS OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. SPECIFICALLY, EX-CEPT AS PROVIDED HEREIN, KROWNE UNDERTAKES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE QUALITY OF THE EQUIPMENT OR THAT THE EQUIPMENT WILL BE FIT FOR ANY PAR-TICULAR PURPOSE FOR WHICH PURCHASER MAY BE BUYING THE EQUIPMENT. ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY IS LIMITED IN DURATION TO THE WARRANTY PERIOD. NO ORAL OR WRITTEN INFORMATION, OR ADVICE GIVEN BY THE COMPANY, ITS AGENTS OR EMPLOYEES, SHALL CREATE A WARRANTY OR IN ANY WAY INCREASE THE SCOPE OF THIS LIMITED WARRANTY.

EXCLUSION FROM WARRANTY COVERAGE

The Warranty provided by Krowne does not impose any duty or liability upon

- **A.** Any damage occurring, at any time, during shipping of Equipment unless otherwise provided for in the Agreement. When returning Equipment to Krowne for repair or replacement, Purchaser assumes all risk of loss or damage, and agrees to use any shipping containers that might be provided by Krowne and to ship the Equipment in the manner prescribed by Krowne;
- B. Damage caused by the failure to provide a continuously suitable environment, but not limited to: (i) neglect or misuse, (ii) a failure or sudden surge of electrical power, (iii) improper air conditioning or humidity control, or (iv) any other cause other than ordinary use;
- c. Damage caused by the unauthorized installation, adjustment, repair or service of the Equipment by anyone other than Krowne or Krowne's expressly authorized designee;
- D. Damage caused by fire, flood, earthquake, water, severe wind, lightning or other natural disaster, strike, inability to obtain materials or utilities, war, terrorism, civil disturbance or any other cause beyond Krowne's reasonable control;
- E. Failure to adjust, repair or replace any item of Equipment if it would be impractical for Krowne personnel to do so because of connection of the Equipment by mechanical or electrical means to another device not supplied by Krowne, or the existence of general environmental conditions at the site that pose a danger to Krowne personnel;
- F. Any statements made about the product by salesmen, dealers, distributors or agents, unless such statements are in a written document signed by an officer of Krowne. Such statements as are not included in a signed writing do not constitute warranties, shall not be relied upon by Purchaser and are not part of the contract of sale:
- Any damage arising from the use of Krowne products in any application other than the commercial and industrial applications for which they are intended, unless, upon request, such use is specifically approved in writing by Krowne; or
- Anv performance preventive maintenance Н.

PURCHASER'S INSPECTION UPON RECEIPT OF EQUIPMENT

All Equipment shall be carefully inspected by Purchaser upon receipt, be installed by persons who are trained and certified professionals with respect to such installations, and be installed, used, repaired and maintained by Purchaser in accordance with all applicable local laws, codes and regulations.

LIFETIME WARRANTY PRODUCTS

The Lifetime Warranty for the Krowne Metal Corporation Gas Hose ("Gas Hose") is valid solely for the lifetime and duration of the Equipment to which the Gas Hose is connected for operation (the "Lifetime Warranty"). For the avoidance of doubt, the Lifetime Warranty shall be deemed expired on the same Warranty Period expiration date applicable to the Equipment to which the Gas Hose is connected.

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

In no event shall Krowne (including its subsidiaries, affiliates, officers, directors, employees, or agents) be liable for any special, consequential, incidental or exemplary damages arising out of or in any way connected with the Equipment or otherwise, including, without limitation, to damages for lost profits, cost of substitute or replacement Equipment, down time, lost data, injury to property or any damages or sums paid by Purchaser to third parties, even if Krowne has been advised of the possibility of such damages. The foregoing limitation of liability shall apply whether any claim is based upon principles of contract, tort or statutory duty, principles of indemnity or contribution, or otherwise.

In no event shall Krowne be liable to Purchaser or any other party for loss, damage, or injury of any kind or nature arising out of or in connection with this Warranty in excess of the purchase price of the Equipment actually delivered to and paid for by the Purchaser. The Purchaser's remedy in any dispute under this Warranty shall be ultimately limited to the Purchase Price of the Equipment to the extent the Purchase Price has been paid.

ASSIGNMENT OF RIGHTS

The Warranty contained herein extends only to the original Purchaser of the Equipment and no attempt to extend the Warranty to any subsequent user or transferee of the Equipment shall be valid or enforceable without the express written consent of Krowne. Any attempt by Purchaser to assign this Warranty shall render the Warranty, but not any disclaimers or limitations, void, and the goods shall be sold AS IS.

COMPONENT PASS THROUGH WARRANTY

Except as provided herein, although Krowne does not warrant components, it will pass through any warranties received by third-party component suppliers, to the extent permitted by the terms and conditions of such warranties.

NOTICE AND TIME OF CLAIMS

Purchaser shall make any claim for loss or damage to Equipment sustained during shipment within five (5) days of receipt of such Equipment.

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Any dispute between the parties will be resolved exclusively and finally by arbitration and conducted under the assigned arbitrator rules, except as otherwise provided below. The arbitration will be conducted before a single arbitrator. The arbitration shall be held in Essex County, New Jersey. Any decision rendered in such arbitration proceedings will be final and binding on each of the parties, and judgment may be entered thereon in any court of competent jurisdiction. This arbitration agreement is made pursuant to a transaction involving interstate commerce, and shall be governed by the Federal Arbitration Act.

10. GOVERNING LAW

Both parties consent to the application of the laws of the State of New Jersey to govern, interpret, and enforce all of Purchaser and Krowne's rights, duties, and obligations arising from, or relating in any manner to, the subject matter of this Warranty, without regard to conflict of law principles. In no event shall the rights and obligations of the parties under this warranty shall not be governed by the provisions of the United Nations Convention on Contracts for the International Sales of Goods of 1980.

Product Description	Warranty Period
Diamond Series Plumbing	Lifetime
Royal Series Plumbing	3 years
Silver Series Plumbing	1 year
Hand Sinks	1 year
Royal Series Underbar	1 year
Silver Series Underbar	1 year
Refrigeration*	1 year parts & labor, 5 year compressor
Glass Washers	1 year (parts & labor)
Gas Hoses	Lifetime

^{*}Includes draft beer coolers, bottle coolers, mug frosters, back bar refrigeration

Ambassador Program

The Krowne Bartender Ambassador Program was established to create a more collaborative, experience driven design process. The Krowne Ambassador's responsibility is to understand the client's bar operation/program and help us create the most effective and efficient design solutions.

Our Award-Winning Bartender Ambassadors:

- Work closely with Krowne clients to identify their unique needs and create layouts to optimize efficiency for their specific bar program.
- Utilize their vast bartending experience to eliminate bottlenecks & maximize profitability behind the bar.
- Identify innovative bar equipment design solutions and work with Krowne to bring these ideas to life.
- Consult with the client regularly and communicate information back to our team.
- Collaborate with Krowne to create custom solutions based on your needs.

Tyler Hudgens

Event Coordinator

Tyler developed programming and ran Diageo Reserve World Class Bartender engagement platform for Liquid Productions and is known for her ability to execute large scale events and her multi faceted understanding of the world of spirits and bartender programs. Before joining Liquid Productions,



Hudgens designed and ran a variety of bars and beverage programs along the east coast and overseas; her most recent role was with a redesign and reconfiguration of the bars in six of the highest grossing PF Chang's China Bistros, moving the restaurants towards craft cocktails with elevated efficiency.

Leo Degroff

Spirit Educator

Leo Degroff is a New York based bartender & beverage consultant with Liquid Productions. Degroff's career has spanned over a decade with work experiences ranging from bartending at regarded establishments like BED NY, Pegu Club, and Sweetwater



Social to high profile events such as Food and Wine Classic in Aspen, Telluride Wine Festival, Las Vegas Nightclub and Bar Show, and World Cocktail Week events for The Museum of the American Cocktail. Currently, his consultancy Prince Cocktail has allowed him flexibility to work alongside spectacular talent such as the consultancy Liquid Productions.

Meet Our Ambassadors



Troy Clark *Bar Designer*

Troy Clarke is the Founder/Co-Owner of Twelve24 Cocktails and The Director of Mixology and Spirit Education for Martignetti Companies. He also served as President of the United States Bartenders Guild, Boston Chapter (2011 - 2014). He brings over 20 years of experience in the Restaurant and Hospitality Industry; ranging from time behind the bar, to years of Executive, Food & Beverage Management, and countless hours of continued education in the field. As the Founder & Co-Owner of Twelve24 Cocktails, Clarke sets out to create thoughtfully designed and carefully crafted apparel, bar tools, and bar equipment for bartenders and industry professionals.

Sean Kenyon

Event Educator

Sean Kenyon is a third generation Barman. His grandfather, mother and father have been pub owners and bartenders in New Jersey since the 1930's. Over the course of his 33-year bartending career, Sean has managed bars and cocktail programs in New Jersey,



Texas and Colorado and consulted on several national programs. In 2011, he realized a lifelong dream and opened Williams & Graham in Denver, CO, which was listed in 2015 as one of the "World's Top 50 Bars" by Drinks International magazine. National media such as Food & Wine Magazine, Wall Street Journal, USA Today and Esquire have recently recognized his beverage programs.

Jacques Bezuidenhout

Bartender Guru

Jacques currently works with Liquid Productions on branded event production around the country as well as spending time on his Spirit & Cocktail consulting company. Liquid Productions specialize in bartender driven cocktail events, large festivals, bartender education and spirit



brand building/consulting. Jacques was a partner with the PlumpJack group in creating and launching their first ever cocktail-focused bar projects. Prior to this Jacques was the Bar, Cocktail & Spirit Specialist for Kimpton Hotels & Restaurants' overseeing the company's spirits menus as well as consulting on bar concepts.

Collaborate. Design. Manufacture.



Our projects span from large stadiums and casinos to restaurants and bars all over the world. Our experienced design team and sales professionals will work with you to specify the correct products for your application. Contact us to get started on your project today.



BarFlex3D™

Build your dream bar instantly at barflex3d.com



FaucetFlex

Build a faucet to your exact specs at faucetflex.com



Virtual Reality

Custom VR demo to simulate bartender experience



Revit[™] Layout & Design

Expert design team utilizes Revit to build a 3D layout



Made in the U.S.A.

Underbar & Refrigeration made in U.S.A.



State-of-the-Art Facilities

Allow for rapid expansion of product offerings



Robotic Automation

For expanded production capabilities



Custom Fabrication

Custom units built to your specifications



Track your Order

krowne.com/order-status



Quick Shipping

Same day shipping on in-stock products





Seminole Hard Rock Hotel & Casino Hollywood, FL



Little Caesar's Arena Detroit, MI

SEND US A PO

- orders@krowne.com
- 973.872.1129

CONTACT US

- 800.631.0442
- sales@krowne.com

FOLLOW US

- @krownemetal
- @krownemetal
- facebook.com/krownemetal

VISIT US

Krowne Metal Corp. 100 Haul Road Wayne, NJ 07470



100 Haul Rd. Wayne, NJ 07470 **krowne.com**



ORDERS orders@krowne.com

QUESTIONS customerservice@krowne.com

SALES sales@krowne.com

800.631.0442

973.872.1129

@krownemetal

f @krownemetal

facebook.com/krownemetal